

122, 2<sup>ND</sup> FLOOR, MISTRY BHAVAN, DINSHAW WACHHA ROAD, CHURCHGATE, MUMBAI – 400 020. (MAH.) INDIA. TEL.: +91-22-6625 6262, FAX: +91-22-2822031, E-mail: investors@orbitexports.com, Website: www.orbitexports.com; CIN NO: L40300MH1983PLC030872

Date: 19th September, 2017

Corporate Relationship Department

**BSE Limited** 

Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers 1st Floor, New Trading Ring,

Dalal Street

Mumbai - 400001

Security code: 512626

National Stock Exchange of India Limited

Exchange Plaza, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Plot No . C/1, G – Block Bandra Kurla Complex,

Bandra East

Mumbai - 400051

Symbol: ORBTEXP

Dear Sirs,

# Subject: Annual Report - 2016-17

In accordance with the provisions of Regulation 34 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, we submit herewith the soft copy of the Annual Report for the financial year 2016-17 duly approved and adopted by the shareholders of the Company at the 34<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting held on September 11, 2017.

Kindly acknowledge receipt

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

For Orbit Exports Limited

Company Secretar

Encl: As Above



# Chairman's Speech



Dear Shareholders,

It gives me immense pleasure to present the 34th Annual Report of the Company to all of you.

I am happy to share with you, your Company's performance for the year 2016-17. The past year presented a challenging business environment with events such as Demonetization in Domestic markets and Britain's exit from the EU. Your Company could withstand these disturbances, with minimal impact, mainly due to its thrust on penetration into new markets, tightening control on inventory management, and exercising stringent cost control measures.

The Revenue from operations of the Company on a Standalone basis for the year 2016-17 stood at ₹ 13,053.35 lakhs as against ₹ 14,673.89 lakhs in the previous year, reflecting stability of operations in an otherwise uncertain market. Profit before tax stood at ₹ 3,159.09 lakhs in 2016-17 as compared to ₹ 3,693.98 lakhs in the previous year. Net profit after tax stood at ₹ 2,044.73 lakhs for the current year as compared to ₹ 2,452.86 lakhs in the previous year. Although our performance has not been encouraging, due to a subdued top line, we have made certain integral investments which we hope will help the company maintain its position in the industry and move from strength to strength.

Your Company has declared an Interim Dividend of ₹ 2.00/- per equity share of ₹ 10/- each i.e. 20% (Pre Bonus) and Final Dividend of ₹ 0.60/- per equity share of ₹ 10/- each i.e. 6% (Post Bonus) has been recommended on equity shares of the Company. Total Dividend payout is 26%.

Your Company has further invested in product development in the textile industry with the hope to cater to more customers in the international as well as domestic markets. The company has also invested further in the Finished Products division, making an expansion in this area.

This year has started on a challenging note with the government rolling out the Goods and Services Tax (GST). While we applaud the government on this new initiative and see a significant benefit for the country over the long run, it presents challenges to the Export community. The Drawback structure stands to be revised, and input costs have seen an upward revision. We believe that various representations to the Government will yield results and all anomalies will get addressed. The company is also going to be moving to a new accounting standard Ind-AS, as per the regulations. Your company has strengthened its internal controls due to the new ERP system which will help us get access to this information more easily.

I would like to extend my gratitude to all my fellow board members, shareholders, customers, vendors, bankers, suppliers and employees of the Company for their unstinted support. I take this opportunity to thank everyone who has contributed to deliver the performance in fiscal '2017 and thank them for their belief.

Regards,

### Pankaj Seth

Chairman & Managing Director



# **CONTENTS**

	Page Nos.
Company Information	2 - 3
Notice of Annual General Meeting	4 - 9
Directors' Report	10 - 29
Management Discussion & Analysis	30 - 33
Corporate Governance Report	34 - 49
Secretarial Audit Report	50 - 54
Standalone Financials	
Independent Auditor's Report	55 - 59
Balance Sheet	60 - 60
Statement of Profit and Loss Account	61 - 61
Cash Flow Statement	62 - 63
Notes to Financial Statements	64 - 84
Consolidated Financials	
Independent Auditor's Report	85 - 87
Balance Sheet	88 - 88
Statement of Profit and Loss Account	89 - 89
Cash Flow Statement	90 - 91
Notes to Financial Statements	92 - 112
AOC -1	113 - 114
Drovy Form	115 115



# **COMPANY INFORMATION**

## **Board of Directors**

Mr. Pankaj Seth (Chairman and Managing Director)

Mrs. Anisha Seth (Whole Time Director)

Mr. Bruce Larry Kieval (Executive Director)

# **Non Executive Directors**

Mr. Gopikrishna Bubna

Mr. Saumil U. Marfatia

Mr. Balkrishna Patil

Mr. Varun Daga

Mr. Pardeep Khosla

# **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Mukesh Deopura

### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Gopikrishna Bubna – Chairman

Mr. Varun Daga

Mr. Pardeep Khosla

Mr. Balkrishna Patil (Member w.e.f. 16.02.2017)

# **Nomination & Remuneration Committee**

Mr. Pardeep Khosla – Chairman

Mr. Varun Daga

Mr. Gopikrishna Bubna

Mr. Pankaj Seth

# **Corporate Social Responsibility Committee**

Mr. Pankaj Seth - Chairman

Mrs. Anisha Seth

Mr. Pardeep Khosla

Mr. Gopikrishna Bubna

# **Auditors**

# **Statutory Auditors**

G. M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants 1007, Raheja Chambers, 213 Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400021

## **Company Secretary**

Mrs. Neha Poddar

# **Stakeholders Relationship Committee**

Mr. Gopikrishna Bubna – Chairman

Mr. Saumil Marfatia

Mr. Pankaj Seth

# **Internal Auditors**

K D Practice Associates LLP G-6, Padmavati Tower, Balaji Nagar, Station Road, Bhayander West – 401101



## **Bankers**

State Bank of India DBS Bank Ltd. HDFC Bank Ltd.

# Registrar And Transfer Agents Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd.

C 101, 247 Park, L B S Marg, Vikhroli West Mumbai - 400 083

Ph.: +91-22 – 49186000; Fax: 49186060; email: rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in

# **Registered & Corporate Office**

122, 2nd Floor, Mistry Bhavan, Dinshaw Wachha Road, Churchgate, Mumbai - 400020

Ph.: 91-22-66256262; Fax:+91-22-2282 2031;

email: investors@orbitexports.com; website: www.orbitexports.com

# **Factories**

#### Surat

Plot No. 6, 7, 8 and 9, Fairdeal Textile Park, Village Mahuvej, Taluka Mangrol, Dist – Surat – 394 102 (Guj.)

# Kalyan

Plot No. 1, Bldg. No. B-12, Asmeeta Textile Park, Additional Kalyan Bhiwandi Indl. Area, Sarawali-Kon Village, Taluka-Bhiwandi, Dist Thane

#### Dombivali

D-5/1, Dombivali MIDC Industrial Area, Dombivali (East), Dist. Thane, Maharashtra

# **Bhiwandi**

A-4, Unit No. 1-5, Mahavir Logiplex, Aamne Village, Near Sawad Naka, Bhiwandi, Thane - 421302



# NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE is hereby given that the 34th Annual General Meeting of the members of ORBIT EXPORTS LIMITED will be held at Babasaheb Dahanukar Sabhagriha, C/o. Maharashtra Chambers of Commerce, Industry & Agriculture, Oricon House, 6th Floor, 12, K. Dubhash Marg, Kala Ghoda, Fort, Mumbai - 400001 on Monday, September 11, 2017 at 04: 30 P.M. to transact the following business:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

- To receive, consider and adopt:
  - the Audited Financial Statement of the Company for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2017, the Reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon; and
  - (b) the Audited Consolidated Financial Statement of the Company for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2017.
- To declare Final Dividend on Equity Shares for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2017.
- To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Varun Daga (DIN: 01932805), a Non Executive/ Non Independent Director who retires by rotation at this Annual General Meeting and being eligible has offered himself for re-appointment.
- Ratification of Appointment of Auditors

To consider and, if thought fit, to give your assent or dissent to the following **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 139, 142 and any other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3(7) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification or reenactment thereof for the time being in force) and pursuant to the recommendation of the Audit Committee, the Company hereby ratifies the appointment of M/s. G. M. Kapadia & Co., Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 104767W), as the Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held for the financial year 2017-18 and to authorize the Board of Directors ("the Board") to fix their remuneration."

#### **SPECIAL BUSINESS:**

Ratification of remuneration to the Cost Auditor of the Company for Financial Year 2017-18.

To consider and if thought fit, to give your assent or dissent to the following **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Section 148 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 14(a)(ii) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), the payment of remuneration of ₹ 75,000/- (Rupees Seventy Five thousand only) per annum plus applicable tax rate and out of pocket expenses that may be incurred during the course of audit to M/s. Balwinder & Associates, Cost Accountants (Firm Registration No. 000201) appointed as Cost Auditor, by the Board of Directors of the Company to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the year ending March 31, 2018, be and is hereby confirmed, approved and ratified.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company (including its Committee thereof), be and is hereby authorized to do all acts and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

By order of the Board of Directors

Pankaj Seth

Place: Mumbai Date: May 22, 2017 **Managing Director** 

# Registered Office:-

122, Mistry Bhavan, 2nd Floor, Dinshaw Wachha Road, Churchgate, Mumbai - 400020



#### NOTES:

A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING (THE "MEETING") IS ENTITLED TO
APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE ON A POLL INSTEAD OF HIMSELF / HERSELF AND THE PROXY NEED NOT
BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY.

The instrument appointing the proxy should, however, be deposited at the registered office of the Company not less than 48 (forty-eight) hours before the commencement of the Meeting.

A person can act as a proxy on behalf of members not exceeding fifty and holding in the aggregate not more than ten percent of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights further a member holding more than ten percent of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights may appoint a single person as proxy and such person shall not act as a proxy for any other person or shareholder. Member make please note that a proxy does not have the right to speak at the Meeting and can vote any on poll

- Corporate Members intending to send their authorized representatives to attend the Meeting pursuant to Section 113
  of the Companies Act, 2013 are requested to send to the Company, a certified copy of the relevant Board Resolution
  together with their respective specimen signatures authorizing their representative(s) to attend and vote on their
  behalf at the Meeting.
- 3. As required under Regulation 36 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (the Listing Regulations) the relevant details of Directors retiring by rotation and seeking appointment / re- appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting are given in the annexure to the notice of the Annual General Meeting.
- 4. A Statement pursuant to Section 102(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, relating to the Special Business to be transacted at the Meeting is annexed hereto.
- 5. Members are requested to bring their attendance slips duly completed and signed mentioning therein details of their DP ID and Client ID/ Folio No. along with their copy of Annual Report to the Meeting.
- 6. In case of joint holders attending the Meeting, only such joint holder who is higher in the order of names will be entitled to vote.
- 7. The Company has notified closure of Register of Members and Share Transfer Books from September 1, 2017 to September 5, 2017 (both days inclusive) for determining the names of members eligible for dividend on Equity Shares, if declared at the Meeting.
- 8. Relevant documents referred to in the accompanying Notice and the Explanatory Statement shall be open for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company on all working days except, Saturdays, Sunday and Public Holidays between 11.00 A.M. to 01.00 P.M. up to the date of the Annual General Meeting of the Company.
- 9. As regards the re-appointment of retiring director Mr. Varun Daga referred to in item No. 3 of the Notice has brief resumes, as per the requirements of Regulations 36(3) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (SEBI LODR, 2015) and clause is 1, 2.5 of Secretarial Standards-2 on General Meetings, is provided in details of Directors seeking Appointment /Reappointment at the Annual General Meeting is annexed herewith as Annexure I.
- 10. Members holding shares in electronic form are requested to intimate immediately any change in their address or bank mandates to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to advise any change in their address or bank mandates immediately to the Company / M/s. Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd.
- 11. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit their PAN to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form can submit their PAN to the Company / M/s. Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd.



- 12. Members wishing to claim dividends, which remain unclaimed, are requested to correspond with Company Secretary/ Registrar of the Company, M/s. Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd., at the Company's Registered Office / Registrar and Transfer Agent's address.
- 13. As per the provisions of Section 72 of the Act and Rule 19(1) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014, Members holding shares in physical form may file nomination in the prescribed Form SH-13 with the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agents. In respect of shares held in demat form the nomination form may be filed with the respective DP.
- 14. Members who hold shares in physical form in multiple folios in identical names or joint holding in the same order of names are requested to send the Share Certificates to M/s. Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd., for consolidation into a single folio.
- 15. Further Company has identified the unclaimed amount of dividend upto the financial year ended 31st March, 2017 and requisite detailed information has been uploaded on the Ministry's websites through e-form IEPF Form-2, and also on the Company website within the prescribed time limit.
- 16. Members, who still hold share certificates in physical form are advised to dematerialize their shareholdings to avail the numerous benefits of dematerialization, which include easy liquidity, ease of trading and transfer, saving in stamp duty and elimination of any possibility of loss of documents and bad deliveries.

Please note that for security reasons, no article / baggage will be allowed at the venue of the meeting

- 17. Non-Resident Indian Members are requested to inform M/s. Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd., immediately of:
  - (a) Change in their residential status on return to India for permanent settlement.
  - (b) Particulars of their bank account maintained in India with complete name, branch, account type, account number and address of the bank with pin code number, if not furnished earlier.
- 18. Members who have not registered their e-mail addresses so far are requested to register their e-mail address for receiving all communication including Annual Report, Notices, Circulars, etc. from the Company electronically.
- 19. Members desiring any information relating to the accounts are requested to write to the Company well in advance so as to enable the management to keep the information ready.
- 20. Information and other instructions relating to e-voting are as under:-

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, as amended from time to time and the provisions of Regulation 44 of the Listing Regulations, the Company is pleased to provide members facility to exercise their right to vote at the Annual General Meeting (AGM) by electronic means and the business may be transacted through e-Voting Services. The facility of casting the votes by the members using an electronic voting system from a place other than venue of the AGM ("remote e-voting") will be provided by Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL).

The Company has approached CDSL for providing e-voting services through our e-voting platform. In this regard, your Demat Account/Folio Number has been enrolled by the Company for your participation in e-voting on resolution placed by the Company on e-Voting system.

The Notice of the Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Company inter alia indicating the process and manner of e-Voting process along with printed Attendance Slip and Proxy Form can be downloaded from the link helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or www.orbitexports.com

The e-voting period commences on Friday, September 08, 2017 at 09:00 AM and ends on Sunday September 10, 2017 at 05:00 PM. During this period shareholders' of the Company, may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall also be disabled for voting thereafter. Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the shareholder, the shareholder shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.



The voting rights of members shall be in proportion to their shares of the Paid up Equity Share Capital of the Company as on the **cut-off date of September 04, 2017**. Any person, who acquires shares of the Company and become member of the Company after dispatch of the notice and holding shares as of the cut-off date i.e. September 04, 2017, may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at **evoting@cdslindia.com** or **investors@orbitexports.com**.

The facility for voting through Poling Paper shall be made available at the AGM and the members attending the meeting who have not cast their vote by remote e-voting shall be able to exercise their right at the meeting through ballot paper.

#### PROCEDURE FOR REMOTE E-VOTING:

#### The instructions for shareholders voting electronically are as under:

- (i) The voting period begins on September 08, 2017 at 09:00 A.M and ends on September 10, 2017 at 05:00 P.M. During this period shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date (record date) of September 04, 2017 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- (ii) The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com.
- (iii) Click on Shareholders / Members
- (iv) Now Enter your User ID
  - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
  - b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
  - Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- (v) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- (vi) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to <a href="www.evotingindia.com">www.evotingindia.com</a> and voted on an earlier voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- (vii) If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:

	For Members holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form
PAN	Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)
	• Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the sequence number which is printed on Postal Ballot / Attendance Slip indicated in the PAN field.
Dividend Bank Details	Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login.
OR Date of Birth (DOB)	• If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field as mentioned in instruction (iv).

- (viii) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (ix) Members holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (x) For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (xi) Click on the EVSN for the relevant <Company Name> on which you choose to vote.
- (xii) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.



- (xiii) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xiv) After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xv) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xvi) You can also take a print of the votes cast by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xvii) If a demat account holder has forgotten the changed password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xviii) Shareholders can also cast their vote using CDSL's mobile app m-Voting available for android based mobiles. The m-Voting app can be downloaded from Google Play Store. Apple and Windows phone users can download the app from the App Store and the Windows Phone Store respectively. Please follow the instructions as prompted by the mobile app while voting on your mobile.
- (xix) Note for Non Individual Shareholders and Custodians
  - Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodian are required to log on to <a href="https://www.evotingindia.com">www.evotingindia.com</a> and register themselves as Corporates.
  - A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a>.
  - After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
  - The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to <a href="mailedto-helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
  - A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- (xx) In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at <a href="https://www.evotingindia.com">www.evotingindia.com</a>, under help section or write an email to <a href="helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a>.

# For members who wish to vote using ballot form:

In addition to the remote e-voting facility as described above, the Company shall make a voting facility available at the venue of the Annual General Meeting, through polling paper as provided in Section 107 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Rules and Members attending the meeting who have not already cast their votes by remote e-voting shall be able to exercise their right at the meeting.

Members who have cast their votes by remote e-voting prior to the meeting may attend the meeting, but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.

#### **General Instructions**

The Board of Directors has appointed Dr. S. K. Jain, Practicing Company Secretaries, (Membership No.FCS 1473; CP No. 3076 as the Scrutinizer to the e-voting process, (including voting through Ballot forms received from Members) and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.

The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of voting at the Annual General Meeting, will first count the votes cast at the meeting and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company and shall make, not later than three days of the conclusion of the AGM, a Scrutinizer's report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman or to a person authorised by the Chairman in writing, who shall countersign the same and declare the result of the voting forthwith.

The Scrutinizer shall submit his report to the Chairman, who shall declare the results of the voting. The results declared alongwith the Scrutinizer Report shall be placed on the website of the Company, www.orbitexports.com after the declaration of result by the Chairman or by a person duly authorized by him





in writing. The results shall also be forwarded to BSE Limited and The National Stock Exchange of India Ltd., where the equity shares of the Company are listed. The Resolution shall be deemed to be passed at the Annual General Meeting of the Company Schedule to be held on September 11, 2017.

### **ANNEXURE 1**

Details of the Directors seeking appointment/re-appointment at the Forthcoming Annual General Meeting (Pursuant to Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

Name of the Director	Shri Varun Daga
Director Identification Number	01932805
Date of Birth	02-05-1985
Nationality	Indian
Date of Appointment on the Board	26-07-2011
Qualifications	Graduation in Commerce
Expertise in specific functional areas	Finance
Directorships held in other Companies	Bhookh Relief Foundation
	Clover Media Private Limited
	Swank Properties Private Limited
	Dream11 Gaming Zone LLP
Memberships/ Chairmanships of Committees across	NIL
all other companies	
Shareholding of Director (As on March 31, 2017)	20,87,000 shares
Relation between Directors inter-se	NIL

# STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102(1) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 ("the Act")

The following Statement sets out all material facts relating to the Special Business mentioned in the accompanying Notice:

#### Item 5:

The Board of Directors of the Company, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, has approved the appointment of M/s. Balwinder & Associates, Cost Accountants (Firm Registration No. 000201) as Cost Auditor to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the Financial Year ending March 31, 2018.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Act read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditor requires to be ratified by the Members of the Company. Accordingly, ratification of the Members is sought as referred to in the Resolution at Item No. 5 of the Notice of the payment of the remuneration amounting to ₹ 75,000/- (Seventy Five thousand only) for Cost Audit plus applicable tax rate and out of pocket expenses payable to the Cost Auditor for the Financial Year ending March 31, 2018.

By order of the Board of Directors

Place: Mumbai Dated: May 22, 2017 Pankaj Seth Managing Director

# Registered Office:-

122, Mistry Bhavan, 2nd Floor, Dinshaw Wachha Road, Churchgate, Mumbai – 400020



# **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

Dear Members.

Your Directors are pleased to present the 34<sup>th</sup> Annual Report together with audited financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2017.

#### 1. FINANCIAL RESULTS

The Company's financial performance, for the year ended March 31, 2017 is summarized below:

	Consolidated		Standalone	
Particulars	₹ in Lakhs		₹ in Lakhs	
r artisulars	Year ended <b>31.03.2017</b>	Year ended 31.03.2016	Year ended <b>31.03.2017</b>	Year ended 31.03.2016
Revenue from Operations (Net) and other income	13,751.05	15,053.38	13,335.11	14,916.23
Profit Before Tax (PBT)	3,121.32	3,568.43	3,159.09	3,693.98
Provision for Tax	1,118.04	1,245.12	1,114.36	1,241.12
Profit After Tax (PAT)	2,111.46	2,324.69	2,044.73	2,452.86
Balance brought forward from previous year	6,812.83	5,135.47	6,787.68	4,982.14
Sub – Total	8,924.29	7,460.16	8,832.41	7,435.00
Appropriations:				
Interim Equity Dividend	287.03	322.70	287.03	322.70
Proposed Final Equity Dividend	172.20	215.13	172.20	215.13
Tax on Equity Dividends	93.52	109.50	93.53	109.49
Differential Dividend paid FY 15-16	0.14	0.00	0.14	0.00
General Reserve	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Surplus carried to the next year's account	8,371.40	6,812.83	8,279.50	6,787.68

### 2. DIVIDEND

Your Directors have recommended a final dividend of ₹ 0.6/- per Equity Share (i.e. 6%) (post-bonus) of ₹ 10/- each (last year ₹ 1.50 per Equity Share) for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2017, amounting to ₹ 172.20 lakhs (excluding Dividend Distribution Tax). The dividend payout is subject to approval of Members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

During the Financial Year 2016-17, your Company declared and paid an interim dividend of Rs.2.00 per equity share (i.e. 20%) (pre-bonus) of ₹ 10 each. The total dividend for the year ended March 31, 2017 would accordingly be ₹ 2.60/- per Equity Share of ₹ 10/- each. The total outgo for the Financial Year 2016-17 will be ₹ 459.23 lakhs (excluding dividend distribution tax) as against ₹ 537.83 lakhs (excluding Dividend Distribution Tax) in the previous year.

## 3. PERFORMANCE REVIEW

The Revenue from operations for the Company on the Standalone basis for the year 2016-17 stood at ₹ 13053.35 lakhs as against ₹ 14673.89 lakhs in the previous year, reflecting stability of operations in an otherwise uncertain market. Profit before tax stood at ₹ 3159.09 lakhs in 2016-17 as compared to ₹ 3693.98 lakhs in the previous year. The Company could withstand adverse market conditions in the overseas market mainly due to its thrist on achieving internal operational excellence, penetration into new markets extensive tightening control on inventory management participating in the shift to renewable in energy and exercising stringent cost control measures. Net profit after tax stood at ₹ 2044.73 lakhs for the current year as compared to ₹ 2452.86 lakhs in the previous year. Consequently the earnings per share for the year 2016-17 stood at ₹ 7.12/- per share as compared to ₹ 8.56/- per share in the year 2015-16.

The revenue from operations for the Company of the Consolidated for the year 2016-17 stood at ₹ 13437.26 lakhs as against ₹ 14811.04 lakhs in the previous year, reflecting stability of operations in an uncertain market. Profit before tax stood at ₹ 3121.32 lakhs in 2016-17 as compared to ₹ 3568.43 lakhs in the previous year. Net profit after tax stood at ₹ 2111.46 lakhs for the current year as compared to ₹ 2324.69 lakhs in the previous year. Consequently the earnings per share for the year 2016-17 stood at ₹ 7.36/- per share as compared to ₹ 8.11/- per share in the year 2015-16.



# 4. CREDIT RATING

The Company's financial discipline and prudence is reflected in the strong credit ratings ascribed by ICRA Limited as given below:

Instrument	Rating
Long Term Debt	ICRA A (Stable)
Short Term Debt	ICRA A1

### 5. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Consolidated Financial Statement has been prepared in accordance with provision of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and Accounting Standards (AS) – 21 on Consolidated Financial Statements read with AS – 23 on Accounting for Investments in Associates, issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India form part of this Annual Report.

#### 6. SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

A statement containing the salient features of financial statements of the subsidiary Company of your Company forms part of consolidated financial statements in compliance with section 129 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013.

### 7. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

As at 31st March, 2017 the gross fixed assets stood at ₹ 10751.38 lakhs and net fixed assets ₹ 8121.22 lakhs. Additions during the year amounted to ₹ 483.15 lakhs.

### 8. SHARE CAPITAL

The paid up Equity Share Capital as on March 31, 2017 was ₹ 2870.23 lakhs. During the year under review, the Company has issued 9,000 Equity Shares pursuant to exercise of 9,000 Stock Options to the employees of the Company under OEL Employees Stock Option Plan – 2013.

The Company has also issued 1,43,51,150 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each pursuant to Issue of Bonus Shares.

#### 9. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT AND CERTIFICATE

As required under Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V(C) of the Listing Regulations a report on Corporate Governance and the certificate as required under Schedule V (E) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 from S. K. Jain & Co., Practicing Company Secretaries, regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance are given as an Annexure forming a part of this Report.

#### 10. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, and based on the representation received from the management your Directors confirm that:

- a. in the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2017, the applicable accounting standards and Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013, have been followed and there are no material departures from the same:
- b. the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2017 and of the profit of the Company for the year ended on that date;
- c. the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- d. the Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a 'going concern' basis;
- e. the Directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively; and
- f. the Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

# 11. SECRETARIAL AUDIT

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rule 9 of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, your Company has appointed



S. K. Jain & Co., Practicing Company Secretary to conduct the Secretarial Audit of your Company. The report does not contain any qualification. The Report of the Secretarial Audit is placed as an Annexure to this Report. The report does not contain any qualification.

### 12. EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

The details forming part of the extract of the Annual Return in Form MGT-9 in accordance with Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, are set out herewith as Annexure to this Report.

# 13. COMPLIANCE ON CRITERIA OF INDEPENDENCE BY THE INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

All Independent Directors of the Company have given declarations to the Company under Section 149(7) of the Act that, they meet the criteria of Independence as provided in Sub-section 6 of Section 149 of the Act and also under the Listing Regulations.

#### 14. REMUNERATION POLICY OF THE COMPANY

The Remuneration Policy of the Company for appointment and remuneration of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Executives of the Company along with other related matters have been provided in the Corporate Governance Report.

As and when need arises to appoint Director, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) of the Company determines the criteria based on the specific requirements. NRC while recommending candidature to the Board takes into consideration the qualification, attributes, experience and Independence of the Candidate

### 15. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has constituted a CSR Committee Mr. Pankaj Seth, Managing Director is the Chairperson of the Committee, Mrs. Anisha Seth, Mr. Pardeep Khosla and Mr. Gopikrishna Bubna are other members of the Committee.

The adopted CSR Policy outlines various areas like education, healthcare, water and sanitation, environment and women empowerment for undertaking CSR activities.

The Company had found various alternatives for doing CSR Activities. But the Company has not found them reliable to do the CSR Activity. During the year Company had found one trust to be relied upon i.e. Udayan Care Trust. The Company has spend ₹1,30,000/- in the areas of education through Udayan Care Trust.

The Company then thought of creating its own Trust and then doing CSR Activity through that, so that reliability can be there. The Company then formed trust in the name of 'Orbit Foundation' during March, 2017.

The Company could not undertook further CSR Activity during the financial year 2016-2017 as Company was planning to form its own trust and undertake the CSR Activity, but the trust was formed in March, 2017. The Company is likely to finalise CSR projects during the financial year 2017-2018.

### 16. MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management Discussion and Analysis Report for the year under review, as stipulated under Regulation 34 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 is presented in the separate section forming part of Annual Report.

#### 17. STATUTORY AUDITORS

Pursuant to provisions of Section 139 of the Act read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, M/s. G.M. Kapadia & Co., Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.104767W), were appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company for a term of 5 years, to hold office from the conclusion of 32nd Annual General Meeting held on August 24, 2015 until the conclusion of 37th Annual General Meeting, subject to ratification of their appointment at every subsequent Annual General Meeting. The Auditors have confirmed that, their appointment would be in accordance with the Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule made thereunder and that they are not disqualified in terms of Section 141 of the Act.

A resolution seeking ratification of their appointment forms part of the notice convening the 34th Annual General Meeting and the same is recommended for your consideration and approval.

### 18. COST AUDITOR

In terms of the provisions of Section 148 of the Act read with the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Amendment Rules, 2014, the Board of Directors, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, have appointed M/s. Balwinder & Associates, Cost Accountants (Firm Registration Number: 000201) as Cost Auditors of the Company, for the financial year ending 31st March, 2018, on a remuneration as mentioned in the Notice convening the 34th Annual General



Meeting for conducting the audit of the cost records maintained by the Company.

A Certificate from M/s. Balwinder & Associates, Cost Accountants has been received to the effect that their appointment as Cost Auditor of the Company, if made, would be in accordance with the limits specified under Section 141 of the Act and Rules framed thereunder.

A resolution seeking ratification by the members for the remuneration payable to Cost Auditor forms part of the Notice of the 34th Annual General Meeting of the Company and same is recommended for your consideration and approval.

### 19. SECRETARIAL AUDITOR AND THEIR REPORT:

M/s. S. K. Jain & Co., Practicing Company Secretary was appointed to conduct Secretarial Audit of the Company for the financial year 2016-17 as required under Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014. The Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year ended March 31, 2017 is annexed as Annexure to this Report.

The Secretarial Audit Report does not contain any qualification, reservation, adverse remark or disclaimer, which requires any further comments or explanations in this report.

## 20. INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The Company has an Internal Control System, commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations to ensure that all assets are safeguarded and protected against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and those transactions are authorized, recorded and reported correctly.

The internal control is exercised through documented policies, guidelines and procedures. It is supplemented by an extensive program of internal audits. The audit observations and corrective action taken thereon are periodically reviewed by the audit committee to ensure effectiveness of the internal control system. The internal control is designed to ensure that the financial and other records are reliable for preparing financial statements and other data, and for maintaining accountability of persons.

The scope and coverage of the internal audit plan includes reviewing and reporting on key process risks, adherence to operating guidelines and statutory compliances. The internal audit function provides assurance to the Board and the Audit Committee regarding the design, adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal control system.

## 21. VIGIL MECHANISM

Your company is committed to highest standards of ethical, moral and legal business conduct. Accordingly, the Board of Directors have formulated a Whistle Blower Policy which is in compliance with the provisions of Section 177(10) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 22 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The policy provides for a framework and process whereby concerns can be raised by its employees against any kind of discrimination, harassment, victimization or any other unfair practice being adopted against them. More details on the vigil mechanism and the Whistle Blower Policy of your Company have been outlined in the Corporate Governance Report which forms part of this report.

#### 22. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Board of Directors has adopted a policy on Related Party Transactions. The objective is to ensure proper approval, disclosure and reporting of transactions as applicable, between the Company and any of its related parties. During the financial year 2016-17, your Company has entered into transactions with related parties as defined under section 2 (76) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Specifications of Definitions Details) Rules, 2014, which were in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis and in accordance with the provisions of Companies Act, 2013, Rules issued thereunder. During the financial year 2016-17, there were no transactions with the related parties which qualify as material transactions under Listing Agreement.

The details of the related party transactions as required under Accounting Standard – 18 are disclosed in the notes to accounts annexed to the standalone financial statement forming part of this Annual Report.

All Related Party Transactions entered during the year were in Ordinary Course of the Business and at Arm's Length basis. No Material Related Party Transactions, i.e. transactions exceeding 10% of the annual consolidated turnover as per the last audited financial statements, were entered during the year by your Company. Accordingly, the disclosure of Related Party Transactions as required under Section 134(3)(h) of the Companies Act, 2013 in Form AOC-2 is not applicable.

### 23. TRANSFER TO INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND

As required under Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956, there is 1 case of transfer of dividend amount to Investor Education and Protection Fund Account due on 24th March, 2017. The said transfer is done in the month of April, 2017.



# 24. ENHANCING SHAREHOLDERS VALUE

Your Company believes that its Members are among its most important stakeholders. Accordingly, your Company's operations are committed to the pursuit of achieving high levels of operating performance and cost competitiveness, consolidating and building for growth, enhancing the productive asset and resource base and nurturing overall corporate reputation. Your company is continuously expanding its manufacturing base, which the company is doing with expansions in Kosamba, Gujarat by incorporating new looms. Your company had purchased a new factory building in Kalyan (Asmeeta Textile Park), which had commenced the production from Apr, 2015 which has led to the expansion in the ribbons and made ups segment. Your Company is also committed to creating value for its other stakeholders by ensuring that its corporate actions positively impact the socio-economic and environmental dimensions and contribute to sustainable growth and development.

#### 25. DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

In accordance with the provisions of the Act and the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Varun Daga, Director of the Company, retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible has offered himself for re-appointment.

Your Company has received declarations from all the independent directors confirming that they meet the criteria of independence as prescribed under the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 read with the Schedules and Rules issued thereunder.

Shri Pankaj Seth, Managing Director, Smt. Anisha Seth, Whole Time Director, Shri Mukesh Deopura, Chief Financial Officer and Smt. Neha Poddar, Company Secretary are the Key Managerial Personnel of your Company in accordance with the provisions of Section 2(51), 203 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

#### 26. EMPLOYEES' STOCK OPTION SCHEME

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company, inter alia, administers and monitors the Employees' Stock Option Scheme of the Company in accordance with the applicable SEBI (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014, erstwhile SEBI (Employees Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 and as per Section 62(1) (b) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 12(9) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014.

Disclosures with respect to Employees Stock Option Scheme of the Company

Number of options granted: 1,51,000

Exercise Price: 52,000 options granted at an exercise price of ₹ 69.75/- per option, 95,000 options granted at an exercise price of ₹ 342/- per option and 4,000 options granted at an exercise price of ₹ 348.50/-.

Options vested: 52,000 options and 95,000 options – The rest 4,000 options granted will vest over a period of 2 to 4 years from the date of grant.

Options exercised: On 5th November, 2015, company allotted 30,000 equity shares pursuant to exercise of 30,000 stock options by the employees of the Company.

On 29th January, 2016, company allotted 13,000 equity shares pursuant to exercise of 13,000 stock options by the employees of the Company.

On 2nd April, 2016, company allotted 9,000 equity shares pursuant to exercise of 9,000 stock options by the employees of the Company.

#### 27. MEETINGS

During the year under review 7(Seven) Meetings of the Board of Directors of the Company were convened and held. The relevant details, including composition of the Board, date of meetings, attendance and composition of Board, date of Meetings, attendance and composition of various Committees of the Board are given in the Corporate Governance Report forming part of this report. The details regarding the composition of various committees are also available on the Company's website www.orbitexports.com.

# 28. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The information on conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo stipulated under Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, is set as Annexure to this Report.



# 29. DEPOSITS

The Company did not accepted any deposits within the meaning of the provisions of Chapter V – Acceptance of Deposits by Companies read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 during the year under review. Hence, the requirement for furnishing of details of Deposits which are not in Compliance with the Chapter V of the Act is not applicable.

# 30. DISCLOSURE REGARDING COMPANY'S POLICIES UNDER COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATION AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015

The Company has framed various policies as per Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligation And Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015; viz i) Remuneration ii) Determining Material Subsidiary iii) Performance evalution of Board, Committee and Directors, iv) Materiality of related Party Transactions, v) Whistle Blower/Vigil Machanism vi) Archival Policy for Disclosure and vi) Code of Conduct for Directors are displayed on the website of the Company.

#### 31. REPORTING OF FRAUDS

There was no instance of fraud during the year under review, which required the Statutory Auditors to report to the Audit Committee and / or Board under Section 143(12) of the Act and Rules framed thereunder.

# 32. SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS OR TRIBUNALS IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS OF THE COMPANY

There has been no significant and material order passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and the Company's operations. All the orders received by the Company during the year are of routine in nature which have no significant/ material impact.

# 33. ANNUAL EVALUATION OF BOARD, ITS COMMITTEES AND INDIVIDUAL DIRECTORS

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 the Board has carried out an annual performance evaluation of its own performance, the directors individually as well as the evaluation of its various committee.

A separate exercise was carried out to evaluate the performance of individual Directors including the Chairman of the Board, who were evaluated on parameters such as level of engagement and contribution, independence of judgment, safeguarding the interest of the Company and its minority shareholders etc.

The performance evaluation of the Independent Directors was carried out by the entire Board excluding the Directors being evaluated.

The performance evaluation of the Chairman and Non-Independent Directors was carried out by the Independent Directors at their separate Meeting.

The Board of Directors expressed its satisfaction with the evaluation process

# 34. AMOUNT, IF ANY, PROPOSED TO BE TRANSFERRED TO GENERAL RESERVE

There were no transfers to General Reserves during the Financial Year 2016-17.

#### 35. PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES AND RELATED DISCLOSURES

The information required pursuant to Section 197 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 in respect of Directors/ employees of your Company is annexed as Annexure to this Annual Report of your Company.

# 36. MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENT, IF ANY, AFFECTING FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY FROM THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR AND TILL THE DATE OF THIS REPORT

There has been no material change and commitment, affecting the financial performance of the Company occurred between the end of the Financial Year of the Company to which the Financial Statements relate and the date of this Report.



# 37. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS UNDER SECTION 186 OF THE ACT

During the year under review, your Company has not granted any Loan, Guarantees or Investments made within the meaning of Section 186 of the Act.

### 38. CHANGE IN THE NATURE OF BUSINESS

There is no change in the nature of business of the Company during the year under review.

### 39. AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Composition of the Audit Committee needs the requirement as per Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015. The details related to the composition of the Audit Committee and terms of reference are included in the Corporate Governance Report, which forms a part of Annual Report.

# 40. DISCLOSURE AS PER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

Your Directors further state that during the year under review, there were no cases filed pursuant to the Sexual Harassment of Women at workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

### 41. GENERAL

Your Directors state that no disclosure or reporting is required in respect of the following items as there were no transactions on these items during the year under review:

- 1. Details relating to deposits covered under Chapter V of the Act.
- 2. Issue of equity shares with differential rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise.
- 3. Issue of shares (including sweat equity shares) to employees of the Company under any scheme save and except ESOS referred to in this Report.
- 4. Neither the Managing Director nor the Whole-time Directors of the Company receive any remuneration or commission from any of its subsidiaries.
- 5. No significant or material orders were passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals which impact the going concern status and Company's operations in future.

### **42. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Your Directors would like to express their sincere appreciation for the assistance and co-operation received from the financial institutions, banks, Government authorities, customers, vendors and members during the year under review. Your Directors also wish to place on record their deep sense of appreciation for the committed services by the Company's executives, staff and workers

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Mumbai. Pankaj Seth
Dated: May 22, 2017 Chairman & Managing Director



### **ANNEXURE TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT:**

Particulars required under the Companies (Disclosure of particulars in the Report of Board of Directors) Rules, 1988.

### **CONSERVATION OF ENERGY:**

- A) Energy Conservation majors taken:
  - 1) In both the units further process improvements were undertaken to minimize heat losses and increase efficiency resulting in reduction in energy related cost.
  - 2) Shutting down all electrical machineries and appliances at appropriate time to avoid the wastage of energy.
  - 3) Regular checks and preventive maintenance of all electrical equipments and installations are being conducted to avoid leakage of energy due to faulty operation.
- B) Impact of the majors at (a) for reduction of consumption of energy and consequent impact on the cost of production of goods:

All efforts are being made to further reduce energy consumption and this will be a continuous process.

Total Energy consumption and Energy Consumption per unit of production

#### A) POWER AND FUEL CONSUMPTION

Electricity Consumed	Current Year	Previous Year
Unit	6018198	7202175
Amount (₹ in Lakhs)	421.02	489.63
Rate per unit (₹)	7.00	6.80

Form - "B"

# B) <u>DISCLOSURE OF PARTICULARS WITH RESPECT TO TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT (R & D)</u>

- 1. Specific areas in which R & D carried out by the Company
  - a) Company's R & D Wing is continuously carrying out the developments in existing products based on feedback in the product development, optimization of raw material consumption, cost reduction and Energy saving.
  - b) Development of indigenous sources of material / material upgradation / substitutes.
- 2. Benefits derived as a result of above R & D: better productivity and quality improvement with reduction in cost of manufacturing. Reduced cost of energy by controlling the electric equipment efficiency and preventive maintenance.
- 3. Future plan of action:
  - a) Company's efforts will continue in the areas of cost reduction, productivity improvement and import substitution.
  - b) To ensure international quality continuously through process modification, technology up-gradation.
  - c) To launch new products to substitute imports and facilitate exports.
- 4. Expenditure on R & D : No major specific expenditure have been incurred on R & D

#### **Technology Absorption, Adaptation and Innovation**

1 & 2 Efforts, in brief, made towards technology absorption, adaptation and innovation and benefits derived as a result of above efforts e.g. product development, import substitution etc.

Using lower denier yarns to improve costs, change in fabric finish and feel of fabrics to provide better handle and durability.



### C) FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:

Activities relating to exports, initiatives taken to increase exports, development of exports markets for products and services and exports plans.

The Company plans to increase exports in South East Asian Countries, Middle East, Europe and North America by pushing sales in the fashion apparel trade & made ups.

Total Foreign Exchange used and earned:-

Total Foreign Exchange used : ₹ 419.37 Lakhs

Total Foreign Exchange earnings : ₹ 8858.97 Lakhs

On Behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Mumbai Pankaj Seth
Date: May 22, 2017 Managing Director

## **PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES**

The information required under Section 197 of the Act read with rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 are given below:

a. The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year:

Executive director	
Mr. Pankaj Seth	99:1
Mrs. Anisha Seth	95:1
Mr. Bruce Larry Kieval	NIL

b. The percentage increase in remuneration of each director, chief executive officer, chief financial officer, company secretary in the financial year:

Directors, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary	% increase in remuneration in the financial year	
Mr. Pankaj Seth	0	
Ms. Anisha Seth	0	
Mr. Mukesh Deopura	20.23%	
Mrs. Neha Poddar	4.09%	

- c. During the financial year 2016-2017, there was a slight increase in the median remuneration of employees. There was an increase of around 10% due to annual increment of employees.
- d. The number of permanent employees on the rolls of Company: 479.
- e. The explanation on the relationship between average increase in remuneration and Company performance:

The increase in remuneration is linked to the performance of the Company as a whole, the performance of the employees and other factors like industry trends & economic environment.

f. Comparison of the remuneration of the key managerial personnel against the performance of the Company:

Aggregate remuneration of key managerial personnel (KMP) in FY17 (₹ in Lakhs)	342.51
Revenue (₹ in Lakhs)	13053.35
Remuneration of KMPs (as % of revenue including other income) (156+150+36.51=342.51)	2.62%
Profit before Tax (PBT) (₹ in Lakhs)	3159.09
Remuneration of KMP (as % of PBT)	10.84



g. Variations in the market capitalisation of the Company, price earnings ratio as at the closing date of the current financial year and previous financial year:

Particulars	March 31, 2017	March 31, 2016	% Change
Market Capitalisation (₹ in crores) (BSE)	358.92	340.77	5.33%
Market Capitalisation (₹ in crores) (NSE)	359.64	341.27	5.38%
Closing rate of share at BSE	125.05	237.60	-47.37%
Closing rate of share at NSE	125.30	237.95	-47.34%
EPS	7.12	8.56	-16.82%
Price Earnings Ratio	17.60	13.90	26.62%

h. Percentage increase over decrease in the market quotations of the shares of the Company in comparison to the rate at which the Company came out with the last public offer:

Particulars	March 31, 2017	December 13, 1994 (IPO)	December 13, 1994 (IPO) *&**	% Change*
Market Price (BSE)	125.05	25	8.335	1400.30%
Market Price (NSE) ***	125.30	NA	NA	NA

<sup>\*</sup> Adjusted for 1:2 bonus issue in 2012

i. Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration:

The average increase in salaries of employees other than managerial personnel in 2016-17 was approx.11%. There was no increase in the managerial remuneration during the year 2016-2017.

j. Comparison of each remuneration of the key managerial personnel against the performance of the Company:

(₹ in lakhs)

	Mr. Pankaj Seth (Managing director)	Mrs. Anisha Seth (Whole Time Director)	Mr. Mukesh Deopura (CFO)	Mrs. Neha Poddar (Company Secretary)
Remuneration in FY17	156	150	28.88	7.63
Revenue	13053.35	13053.35	13053.35	13053.35
Remuneration (as % of revenue)	1.20%	1.15%	0.22%	0.06%
Profit before Tax (PBT)	3159.09	3159.09	3159.09	3159.09
Remuneration (as % of PBT)	4.94%	4.75%	0.91%	0.24%

k. The key parameters for any variable component of remuneration availed by the directors:

There is no variable component of salaries paid in 2016-17/ 2015-16 linked with performance of company for said Managerial Personnel.

. The ratio of the remuneration of the highest paid director to that of the employees who are not directors but receive remuneration in excess of the highest paid director during the year:

None

m. Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company:

The Company affirms remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company

<sup>\*\*</sup> Adjusted for 1:1 bonus issue in 2017

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> The Company got listed on NSE w.e.f. 05.11.2013



# **ANNEXURE TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT**

# Form No. MGT-9

# EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN as on the financial year ended on 31.03.2017

[Pursuant to section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

# I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:

CIN	L40300MH1983PLC030872
Registration Date	16-09-1983
Name of the Company	Orbit Exports Limited
Category / Sub-Category of the Company	Company having Share Capital
Address of the Registered Office and contact details	122, Mistry Bhavan, 2nd Floor, Dinshaw Wachha Road, Churchgate, Mumbai - 400020
Whether listed company	Yes
Name, address and contact details of Registrar and Transfer Agent, if any	Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. C -101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli West Mumbai – 400083

# II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated:-

Sr. No.	Name and Description of main products / services	NIC Code of the Product/ service	% to total turnover of the company
1	Fabrics	13122	86.68
2	Ribbons & Made ups	13929	13.32

# III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

Sr. No.	Name and address of the Company	CIN/GLN	Holding/ Subsidiary/As- sociate	% of shares held	Applicable Section
1	Orbit International Inc., San Julian Street, Los Angles	Foreign Company	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)
2	Rainbow Line Trading LLC Dubai, UAE	Foreign Company	Associate	49%	2(6)



# IV. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

# i) Category-wise Shareholding

	No. of Sha	ares held at ye	the beginning	g of the	No. of Shares held at the end of the year				% Change
Category of Shareholders	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	dur- ing the year
A. Promoters									
(1) Indian									
a) Individual / HUF	7587672	0	7587672	52.90	15189864	0	15189864	52.92	0.02
b) Central Govt.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) State Govt.(s)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) Bodies Corporate	1226081	0	1226081	8.55	2527999	0	2527999	8.81	0.26
e) Banks / FI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
f) Any Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-Total (A)(1):	8813753	0	8813753	61.45	17717863	0	17717863	61.73	0.28
(2) Foreign									
a) NRIs – Individuals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Other – Individuals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Bodies Corporate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) Banks / FI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
e) Any Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-Total (A)(2):	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Total Shareholding of Promoters (A) = (A) (1)+(A)(2)	8813753	0	8813753	61.45	17717863	0	17717863	61.73	0.28
B. Public Shareholding									
(1) Institutions									
a) Mutual Funds / UTI	256000	0	256000	1.79	354249	0	354249	1.24	(0.55)
b) Banks / FI	8951	0	8951	0.06	5789	0	5789	0.02	(0.04)
c) Central Govt.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
d) State Govt.(s)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
e) Venture Capital Funds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
f) Insurance Companies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
g) FIIs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
h) Foreign Venture Capital Funds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
i) Others (specify) – Foreign Portfolio Investor	0	0	0	0	3736	0	3736	0.01	0.01
Sub-Total (B)(1):	264951	0	264951	1.85	363774	0	363774	1.27	(0.58)



(2) Non-Institutions									
a) Bodies Corporate									
i) Indian	606260	3600	609860	4.25	965734	6200	971934	3.39	(0.86)
ii) Overseas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
b) Individuals									
i) Individual Shareholders holding nominal share capital upto Rs.1 lakh	1246271	292262	1538533	10.73	2321414	560969	2882383	10.04	(0.69)
ii) Individual Shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs.1 lakh	2506438	0	2506438	17.48	5362690	0	5362690	18.68	1.20
c) Others (specify)									
i) Clearing Members	41707	0	41707	0.29	99310	0	99310	0.35	0.06
ii) Market Maker	176	0	176	0.00	960	0	960	0.00	0.00
iii) NRI (Repat)	288209	0	288209	2.01	714522	0	714522	2.49	0.48
iv) NRI (Non Repat)	182664	0	182664	1.27	378487	0	378487	1.32	0.05
v) Hindu Undivided Family	95859	0	95859	0.67	210377	0	210377	0.73	0.06
Sub-Total (B)(2)	4967584	295862	5263446	36.70	10053494	567169	10620663	37.00	0.3
Total Public Share- holding (B)=(B)(1)+ (B)(2)	5232535	295862	5528397	38.55	10417268	567169	10984437	38.27	(0.28)
C. Shares held by Custo- dian for GDRs & ADRs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Grand Total (A+B+C)	14046288	295862	14342150	100	28135131	567169	28702300	100	0

# (ii) Shareholding of Promoters

Sr. No.	Shareholder's Name	Shareho	olding at the of the year	•	Shareholding at the end of the year			
		No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	%of Shares Pledged / encumbe red to total shares	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged / encumbe red to total shares	% change in share- holding during the year
1	Mr. Pankaj Seth	5641593	39.34	0	11283186	39.31	0	(0.03)
2	Ms. Anisha Seth	1890895	13.18	0	3781790	13.18	0	0
3	Ms. Sujata Arora	27000	0.19	0	54000	0.19	0	0
4	Ms. Sangeeta Bhatia	10000	0.07	0	20800	0.07	0	0
5	Ms. Vijaya Hasurkar	9159	0.06	0	18318	0.06	0	0
6	Ms. Rama Seth	5800	0.04	0	11600	0.04	0	0
7	Shri. Shrigovind Hasurkar	3225	0.02	0	6450	0.02	0	0
8	Ms.Vishakha Seth	0	0	0	8000	0.03	0	0.03
9	Mr. Siddharth Mehra	0	0	0	5720	0.02	0	0.02
10	M/s. Mediaman Multitrade Private Limited	1226081	8.55	0	2527999	8.81	0	0.26
	Total	8813753	61.45	0	17717863	61.73	0	0.28



# (iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

No. of Shares   Sha	Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
At the beginning of the year 5641593 39.34 5641593 Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 5641593 39.31 11283186 At the end of the year 11283186 39.31 11283186	of the		
Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 5641593 39.31 11283186  At the end of the year 11283186 39.31 11283186  2 Ms. Anisha Seth  At the beginning of the year 1890895 13.18 1890895  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 1890895 13.18 3781790  3 Ms. Sujata Arora  At the beginning of the year 27000 0.19 27000  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 27000 0.19 54000  At the end of the year 54000 0.19 54000  At the end of the year 54000 0.19 54000  At the beginning of the year 54000 0.19 54000  At the beginning of the year 5800 0.04 5800  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 5800 0.04 11600  At the end of the year 11600 0.04 11600  At the end of the year 11600 0.04 11600  At the beginning of the year 9159 0.06 9159  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 9159 0.06 18318  At the end of the year 18318 0.06 18318  At the beginning of the year 10500 0.07 10500  Less: Sold during the year 100 0.00 10400  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 10400 0.07 20800  At the end of the year 20800 0.07 20800  At the end of the year 20800 0.07 20800  At the end of the year 3225 0.02 3225  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 3225 0.02 6450  At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450  At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450			
At the end of the year 11283186 39.31 11283186  2 Ms. Anisha Seth  At the beginning of the year 1890895 13.18 1890895  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 1890895 13.18 3781790  At the end of the year 3781790 13.18 3781790  3 Ms. Sujata Arora  At the beginning of the year 27000 0.19 27000  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 27000 0.19 54000  At the end of the year 54000 0.19 54000  At the end of the year 54000 0.19 54000  4. Ms. Rama Seth  At the beginning of the year 5800 0.04 5800  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 5800 0.04 11600  At the end of the year 11600 0.04 11600  At the end of the year 9159 0.06 9159  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 9159 0.06 18318  At the beginning of the year 18318 0.06 18318  At the end of the year 10500 0.07 10500  Less: Sold during the year 100 0.00 10400  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 10400 0.07 20800  At the end of the year 20800 0.07 20800  At the end of the year 3225 0.02 3225  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 3225 0.02 6450  At the end of the year 3225 0.02 6450  At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450  At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450	39.34		
2       Ms. Anisha Seth         At the beginning of the year       1890895       13.18       1890895         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       1890895       13.18       3781790         At the end of the year       3781790       13.18       3781790         3       Ms. Sujata Arora       3781790       13.18       3781790         4       the beginning of the year       27000       0.19       27000         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       27000       0.19       54000         4       Ms. Rama Seth       3800       0.04       5800         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       5800       0.04       11600         At the end of the year       11600       0.04       11600         5.       Ms. Vijaya Hasurkar       3160       0.06       9159         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       9159       0.06       9159         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       9159       0.06       18318         6.       Ms. Sangeeta Bhatia       300       0.07       10500         Less: Sold during the year       10500       0.07       20800         At the end of the year       20800	39.31		
At the beginning of the year 1890895 13.18 1890895 Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 1890895 13.18 3781790 13.1	39.31		
Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 1890895 13.18 3781790  At the end of the year 3781790 13.18 3781790  3 Ms. Sujata Arora  At the beginning of the year 27000 0.19 27000  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 27000 0.19 54000  At the end of the year 54000 0.19 54000  4. Ms. Rama Seth  At the beginning of the year 5800 0.04 5800  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 5800 0.04 11600  At the end of the year 11600 0.04 11600  5. Ms. Vijaya Hasurkar  At the beginning of the year 9159 0.06 9159  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 9159 0.06 18318  At the end of the year 18318 0.06 18318  6. Ms. Sangeeta Bhatia  At the beginning of the year 10500 0.07 10500  Less: Sold during the year 1000 0.00 10400  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 10400 0.07 20800  At the end of the year 20800 0.07 20800  7. Mr. Shrigovind Hasurkar  At the beginning of the year 3225 0.02 3225  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 3225 0.02 6450  At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450  At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450  At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450			
At the end of the year 3781790 13.18 3781790  Ms. Sujata Arora  At the beginning of the year 27000 0.19 27000 0.19 54000  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 27000 0.19 54000  At the end of the year 54000 0.19 54000  4. Ms. Rama Seth 5800 0.04 5800 0.04 5800  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 5800 0.04 11600  At the end of the year 11600 0.04 11600  5. Ms. Vijaya Hasurkar 11600 0.04 11600  At the beginning of the year 9159 0.06 9159  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 9159 0.06 18318  At the end of the year 18318 0.06 18318  6. Ms. Sangeeta Bhatia 100 0.07 10500  Less: Sold during the year 10500 0.07 10500  At the end of the year 20800 0.07 20800  At the end of the year 20800 0.07 20800  At the beginning of the year 3225 0.02 3225  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 3225 0.02 6450  At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450  At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450  8. Ms. Vishakha Seth Mehra	13.18		
3       Ms. Sujata Arora         At the beginning of the year       27000       0.19       27000         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       27000       0.19       54000         At the end of the year       54000       0.19       54000         4.       Ms. Rama Seth           At the beginning of the year       5800       0.04       5800         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       5800       0.04       11600         5.       Ms. Vijaya Hasurkar           At the beginning of the year       9159       0.06       9159         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       9159       0.06       18318         6.       Ms. Sangeeta Bhatia           At the beginning of the year       10500       0.07       10500         Less: Sold during the year       100       0.00       10400         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       10400       0.07       20800         7.       Mr. Shrigovind Hasurkar             At the beginning of the year       3225       0.02       3225         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares	13.18		
At the beginning of the year 27000 0.19 27000 Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 27000 0.19 54000 At the end of the year 54000 0.19 54000 0.19 54000 4. Ms. Rama Seth 5800 0.04 5800 0.04 5800 Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 5800 0.04 11600 0.04 11600 5. Ms. Vijaya Hasurkar 4 the beginning of the year 9159 0.06 9159 Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 9159 0.06 18318 0.06 18318 0.06 Ms. Sangeeta Bhatia At the end of the year 10500 0.07 10500 Less: Sold during the year 100 0.00 10400 Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 10400 0.07 20800 At the end of the year 20800 0.07 20800 7. Mr. Shrigovind Hasurkar At the beginning of the year 3225 0.02 3225 Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 3225 0.02 6450 At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450 At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450 Ms. Vishakha Seth Mehra	13.18		
Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 27000 0.19 54000  At the end of the year 54000 0.19 54000  4. Ms. Rama Seth			
At the end of the year 54000 0.19 54000  4. Ms. Rama Seth  At the beginning of the year 5800 0.04 5800  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 5800 0.04 11600  At the end of the year 11600 0.04 11600  5. Ms. Vijaya Hasurkar  At the beginning of the year 9159 0.06 9159  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 9159 0.06 18318  At the end of the year 18318 0.06 18318  6. Ms. Sangeeta Bhatia  At the beginning of the year 10500 0.07 10500  Less: Sold during the year 100 0.00 10400  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 10400 0.07 20800  At the end of the year 20800 0.07 20800  7. Mr. Shrigovind Hasurkar  At the beginning of the year 3225 0.02 3225  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 3225 0.02 6450  At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450  8. Ms. Vishakha Seth Mehra	0.19		
4.       Ms. Rama Seth         At the beginning of the year       5800       0.04       5800         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       5800       0.04       11600         At the end of the year       11600       0.04       11600         5.       Ms. Vijaya Hasurkar       11600       0.06       9159         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       9159       0.06       18318         At the end of the year       18318       0.06       18318         6.       Ms. Sangeeta Bhatia       0.07       10500         Less: Sold during the year       10500       0.07       10500         Less: Sold during the year       100       0.00       10400         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       10400       0.07       20800         7.       Mr. Shrigovind Hasurkar       3225       0.02       3225         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       3225       0.02       6450         At the end of the year       6450       0.02       6450         8.       Ms. Vishakha Seth Mehra	0.19		
At the beginning of the year 5800 0.04 5800  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 5800 0.04 11600  At the end of the year 11600 0.04 11600  5. Ms. Vijaya Hasurkar  At the beginning of the year 9159 0.06 9159  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 9159 0.06 18318  At the end of the year 18318 0.06 18318  6. Ms. Sangeeta Bhatia  At the beginning of the year 10500 0.07 10500  Less: Sold during the year 100 0.00 10400  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 10400 0.07 20800  At the end of the year 20800 0.07 20800  7. Mr. Shrigovind Hasurkar  At the beginning of the year 3225 0.02 3225  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 3225 0.02 6450  At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450  Ms. Vishakha Seth Mehra	0.19		
Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 5800 0.04 11600  At the end of the year 11600 0.04 11600  5. Ms. Vijaya Hasurkar  At the beginning of the year 9159 0.06 9159  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 9159 0.06 18318  At the end of the year 18318 0.06 18318  6. Ms. Sangeeta Bhatia  At the beginning of the year 10500 0.07 10500  Less: Sold during the year 100 0.00 10400  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 10400 0.07 20800  At the end of the year 20800 0.07 20800  7. Mr. Shrigovind Hasurkar  At the beginning of the year 3225 0.02 3225  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 3225 0.02 6450  At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450  Ms. Vishakha Seth Mehra			
At the end of the year 11600 0.04 11600  5. Ms. Vijaya Hasurkar  At the beginning of the year 9159 0.06 9159  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 9159 0.06 18318  At the end of the year 18318 0.06 18318  6. Ms. Sangeeta Bhatia  At the beginning of the year 10500 0.07 10500  Less: Sold during the year 1000 0.00 10400  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 10400 0.07 20800  At the end of the year 20800 0.07 20800  7. Mr. Shrigovind Hasurkar  At the beginning of the year 3225 0.02 3225  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 3225 0.02 6450  At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450  8. Ms. Vishakha Seth Mehra	0.04		
5.       Ms. Vijaya Hasurkar       9159       0.06       9159         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       9159       0.06       18318         At the end of the year       18318       0.06       18318         6.       Ms. Sangeeta Bhatia       0.07       10500         Less: Sold during of the year       10500       0.07       10500         Less: Sold during the year       100       0.00       10400         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       10400       0.07       20800         At the end of the year       20800       0.07       20800         7.       Mr. Shrigovind Hasurkar       3225       0.02       3225         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       3225       0.02       6450         At the end of the year       6450       0.02       6450         8.       Ms. Vishakha Seth Mehra       6450       0.02       6450	0.04		
At the beginning of the year 9159 0.06 9159  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 9159 0.06 18318  At the end of the year 18318 0.06 18318  6. Ms. Sangeeta Bhatia  At the beginning of the year 10500 0.07 10500  Less: Sold during the year 100 0.00 10400  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 10400 0.07 20800  At the end of the year 20800 0.07 20800  7. Mr. Shrigovind Hasurkar  At the beginning of the year 3225 0.02 3225  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 3225 0.02 6450  At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450  8. Ms. Vishakha Seth Mehra	0.04		
Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 9159 0.06 18318  At the end of the year 18318 0.06 18318  6. Ms. Sangeeta Bhatia  At the beginning of the year 10500 0.07 10500  Less: Sold during the year 100 0.00 10400  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 10400 0.07 20800  At the end of the year 20800 0.07 20800  7. Mr. Shrigovind Hasurkar  At the beginning of the year 3225 0.02 3225  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 3225 0.02 6450  At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450  8. Ms. Vishakha Seth Mehra			
At the end of the year 18318 0.06 18318 6. Ms. Sangeeta Bhatia 10500 0.07 10500 Less: Sold during the year 100 0.00 10400 Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 10400 0.07 20800 At the end of the year 20800 0.07 20800 7. Mr. Shrigovind Hasurkar At the beginning of the year 3225 0.02 3225 Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 3225 0.02 6450 At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450  8. Ms. Vishakha Seth Mehra	0.06		
6. Ms. Sangeeta Bhatia  At the beginning of the year  10500  Less: Sold during the year  100  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017  At the end of the year  20800  7. Mr. Shrigovind Hasurkar  At the beginning of the year  3225  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017  3225  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017  3225  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017  At the end of the year  6450  8. Ms. Vishakha Seth Mehra	0.06		
At the beginning of the year       10500       0.07       10500         Less: Sold during the year       100       0.00       10400         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       10400       0.07       20800         At the end of the year       20800       0.07       20800         7.       Mr. Shrigovind Hasurkar       3225       0.02       3225         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       3225       0.02       6450         At the end of the year       6450       0.02       6450         8.       Ms. Vishakha Seth Mehra       0.02       6450	0.06		
Less: Sold during the year 100 0.00 10400  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 10400 0.07 20800  At the end of the year 20800 0.07 20800  7. Mr. Shrigovind Hasurkar  At the beginning of the year 3225 0.02 3225  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 3225 0.02 6450  At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450  8. Ms. Vishakha Seth Mehra			
Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       10400       0.07       20800         At the end of the year       20800       0.07       20800         7. Mr. Shrigovind Hasurkar	0.07		
At the end of the year       20800       0.07       20800         7. Mr. Shrigovind Hasurkar       3225       0.02       3225         At the beginning of the year       3225       0.02       6450         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       3225       0.02       6450         At the end of the year       6450       0.02       6450         8. Ms. Vishakha Seth Mehra       6450       0.02       6450	0.07		
7. Mr. Shrigovind Hasurkar  At the beginning of the year 3225 0.02 3225  Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 3225 0.02 6450  At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450  8. Ms. Vishakha Seth Mehra	0.07		
At the beginning of the year       3225       0.02       3225         Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017       3225       0.02       6450         At the end of the year       6450       0.02       6450         8. Ms. Vishakha Seth Mehra	0.07		
Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 3225 0.02 6450  At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450  8. Ms. Vishakha Seth Mehra			
At the end of the year 6450 0.02 6450  8. Ms. Vishakha Seth Mehra	0.02		
8. Ms. Vishakha Seth Mehra	0.02		
	0.02		
At the beginning of the year 0 0 0			
	0		
Add: Purchase of shares         4000         0.03         4000	0.03		
Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017 4000 0.03 8000	0.03		
At the end of the year 8000 0.03 8000	0.03		



9.	Mr. Siddharth Mehra				
	At the beginning of the year	0	0	0	0
	Add: Purchase of shares	2860	0.02	2860	0.02
	Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017	2860	0.02	5720	0.02
	At the end of the year	5720	0.02	5720	0.02
10.	M/s. Mediaman Multitrade Pvt. Ltd.				
	At the beginning of the year	1226081	8.54	1226081	8.54
	Add: Purchase of Shares	31115	0.22	1257196	8.76
	Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017	1257196	8.76	2514392	8.76
	Add: Purchase of Shares	13607	0.05	2527999	8.81
	At the end of the year	2527999	8.81	2527999	8.81

# (iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

Sr. No.			olding at the ng of the year	Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
	For Each of the Top 10 Shareholders	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	
1	Sandeep Sharma					
	At the beginning of the year	407613	2.84	407613	2.84	
	Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017	407613	2.84	815226	2.84	
	At the end of the year	815226	2.84	815226	2.84	
2	Birla Sun Life Trustee Company Private Limited A/C Birla Sun Life Dividend Yield Plus					
	At the beginning of the year	155000	1.08	155000	1.08	
	Less: Sold during the year	1928	0.01	153072	1.07	
	Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017	153072	1.07	306144	1.07	
	Less: Sold during the year	6144	0.02	300000	1.05	
	At the end of the year	300000	1.05	300000	1.05	
3	Zen Daga					
	At the beginning of the year	135380	0.94	135380	0.94	
	Less: Sold during the year	135380	0.94	0	0.00	
	At the end of the year	0	0.00	0	0.00	
4	Rashi Daga					
	At the beginning of the year	135000	0.94	135000	0.94	
	Less: Sold during the year	135000	0.94	0	0.00	
	At the end of the year	0	0.00	0	0.00	
5	Aparna Daga					
	At the beginning of the year	135000	0.94	135000	0.94	
	Less: Sold during the year	135000	0.94	0	0.00	
	At the end of the year	0	0.00	0	0.00	



6	Kaushik Daga				
	At the beginning of the year	135000	0.94	135000	0.94
	Less: Sold during the year	135000	0.94	0	0.00
	Add: Bought during the year	2099698	14.63	2099698	14.63
	Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017	2099698	14.63	4199396	14.63
	Less: Sold during the year	2087000	7.27	2112396	7.36
	At the end of the year	2112396	7.36	2112396	7.36
7	Deepali Daga				
	At the beginning of the year	135000	0.94	135000	0.94
	Less: Sold during the year	135000	0.94	0	0.00
	At the end of the year	0	0.00	0	0.00
8	Gaia Daga				
	At the beginning of the year	135000	0.94	135000	0.94
	Less: Sold during the year	135000	0.94	0	0.00
	At the end of the year	0	0	0	0.00
9	Deeva Daga				
	At the beginning of the year	135000	0.94	135000	0.94
	Less: Sold during the year	135000	0.94	0	0.00
	At the end of the year	0	0.00	0	0.00
10	Moksha Daga				
	At the beginning of the year	135000	0.94	135000	0.94
	Less: Sold during the year	135000	0.94	0	0.00
	At the end of the year	0	0.00	0	0.00
11	RVB Enterprises LLP				
	At the beginning of the year	164255	1.15	164255	1.15
	Less: Sold during the year	20472	0.14	143783	1.00
	Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017	143783	1.00	287566	1.00
	At the end of the year	287566	1.00	287566	1.00
12	Own Leasing & Finance Pvt. Ltd.				
	At the beginning of the year	80748	0.56	80748	0.56
	Add: Bought during the year	49463	0.34	130211	0.91
	Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017	130211	0.91	260422	0.91
	Add: Bought during the year	16500	0.06	276922	0.97
	At the end of the year	276922	0.97	276922	0.97
13	Dilip Kanaiyalal Bombaywala				
	At the beginning of the year	75000	0.52	75000	0.52
	Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017	75000	0.52	150000	0.52
	At the end of the year	150000	0.52	150000	0.52



14	Alpa Pramod Talsania				
	At the beginning of the year	17000	0.12	17000	0.12
	Add: Bought during the year	33000	0.23	50000	0.35
	Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017	50000	0.35	100000	0.35
	At the end of the year	100000	0.35	100000	0.35
15	Nirajkumar Vinodkumar Daga				
	At the beginning of the year	0	0	0	0
	Add: Bought during the year	41562	0.29	41562	0.29
	Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017	41562	0.29	83124	0.29
	At the end of the year	83124	0.29	83124	0.29
16	Gandhar Share Broking Pvt. Ltd.				
	At the beginning of the year	31943	0.22	31943	0.22
	Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017	31943	0.22	63886	0.22
	At the end of the year	63886	0.22	63886	0.22
17	Aditya Vipin Jain				
	At the beginning of the year	30000	0.21	30000	0.21
	Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017	30000	0.21	60000	0.21
	At the end of the year	60000	0.21	60000	0.21

# (v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

Sr. No.	For Each of the Directors and KMP		lding at the g of the year		e Shareholding g the year
		No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company
1	Mr. Pankaj Seth, Director				
	At the beginning of the year	5641593	39.34	5641593	39.34
	Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017	5641593	39.31	5641593	39.31
	At the end of the year	11283186	39.31	11283186	39.31
2	Ms. Anisha Seth, Director				
	At the beginning of the year	1890895	13.18	1890895	13.18
	Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017	1890895	13.18	1890895	13.18
	At the end of the year	3781790	13.18	3781790	13.18
3	Mr. Varun Daga, Director				
	At the beginning of the year	135000	0.94	135000	0.94
	Less: Sold during the year	135000	0.94	0	0.00
	Add: Bought during the year	2087000	7.27	2087000	7.27
	At the end of the year	2087000	7.27	2087000	7.27



4	Mr. Mukesh Deopura, Chief Financial Officer				
	At the beginning of the year	580	0.004	580	0.004
	Add: Bought (allotted through ESOP) during the year	5000	0.04	5580	0.04
	Less: Sold during the year	5579	0.04	01	0.00
	Add: Issue of Bonus Shares (1:1) on 16th Feb, 2017	01	0.00	02	0.00
	At the end of the year	02	0.00	02	0.00
5	Ms. Neha Poddar, Company Secretary				
	At the beginning of the year	2000	0.01	2000	0.01
	Less: Sold during the year	2000	0.01	0	0.00
	At the end of the year	00	00	0	0.00

# V. INDEBTEDNESS

# Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/ accrued but not due for payment

	Secured Loans excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness (₹ in Lakhs)
Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	2808.50	00	00	2808.50
ii) Interest due but not paid	00	00	00	00
iii) Interest accrued but not due	00	00	00	00
Total (i+ii+iii)	2808.50	00	00	2808.50
Change in Indebtedness during the financial year				
Addition	0.00	00	00	0.00
Reduction	1086.24	00	00	1086.24
Net Change	(1086.24)	00	00	(1086.24)
Indebtedness at the end of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	1722.26	00	00	1722.26
ii) Interest due but not paid	00	00	00	00
iii) Interest accrued but not due	00	00	00	00
Total (i+ii+iii)	1722.26	00	00	1722.26



# VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

# A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager:

Sr. No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Mr. Pankaj Seth, MD & CEO	Ms. Anisha Seth, WTD & COO	Total Amount (₹ in Lakhs)
1	Gross Salary			
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	150	144	294
	(b) Value of perquisites under Section 17(2) Income Tax Act, 1961	6	6	12
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under Section 17(3) Income Tax Act, 1961	0	0	0
2	Stock Option	0	0	0
3	Sweat Equity	0	0	0
4	Commission			
	- as % of profit	0	0	0
	- others, specify	0	0	0
5	Others, please specify	0	0	0
	Total (A)	156	150	306
	Ceiling as per the Act	10% of the net profits of the Company calculated as per Section 198 of the Companies Act, 2013 is ₹ 346.5 lakhs		

# B. Remuneration to other directors:

Sr. No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of Director						Total
		Mr. Gopikrishna Bubna	Mr. Saumil Marfatia	Mr. Balkrishna Patil	Mr. Pardeep Khosla	Mr. <b>Varun</b> Daga	Mr. Bruce Larry Kieval	Amount
1	Independent Directors							
	- Fee for attending Board/ Committee Meetings	84500	45500	20000	76500	0	0	226500
	- Commission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	- Others, please specify	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total (1)	84500	45500	20000	76500	0	0	226500
2	Other Non Executive Directors							
	- Fee for attending Board/ Committee Meetings	0	0	0	0	64000	0	64000
	- Commission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	- Others, please specify	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total (2)	0	0	0	0	64000	0	64000
3	Executive Director							
	- Commission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	- Others, please specify	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total (3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total (B) = (1+2+3)	84500	45500	20000	76500	64000	0	290500
	Total Managerial Remuneration							290500
	Overall Ceiling as per the Act	eiling as per ₹ 34.65 lakhs (being 1% of Net Profits of the Company calculated as per Section 198 of the Companies Act, 2013).				98 of the		



# C. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel other than MD/Manager/WTD

Sr.	Particulars of Remuneration	Key Manageria	Total Amount		
No.		Mr. Mukesh Deopura Chief Financial Officer	Ms. Neha Poddar Company Secretary		
1	Gross Salary				
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	2887672	763165	3650837	
	(b) Value of perquisites under Section 17(2) Income Tax Act, 1961*	891250	0	891250	
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under Section 17(3) Income Tax Act, 1961	0	0	0	
2	Stock Option (No. of Options)	20000	6000		
3	Sweat Equity	0	0	0	
4	Commission				
	- as % of profit	0	0	0	
	- others, specify	0	0	0	
5	Others, please specify	0	0	0	
	Total	3778922	763165	4542087	

<sup>\*</sup> Perquisites amount of ₹ 891250/- represents notional profit on equity shares issued to Mr. Mukesh Deopura by way of exercise of Employee Stock Options. For the sake of comparison of the remuneration, notional profit has been excluded.

# **VII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT/ COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:**

Туре	Section of the Companies Act	Brief Description	Details of Penalty/ Punishment / Compounding fees imposed	Authority [RD/ NCLT/ Court]	Appeal made, if any (give details)
A. COMPANY					
Penalty					
Punishment			None		
Compounding					
B. DIRECTORS					
Penalty					
Punishment			None		
Compounding					
C. OTHER OFFICE	RS IN DEFAULT				
Penalty					
Punishment	None				
Compounding					



# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The Management of **ORBIT EXPORTS LIMITED** presents its Analysis report covering performance and outlook of the Company. The Report has been prepared in compliance with the requirements of Corporate Governance as laid down in the Listing Regulations.

#### Disclaimer:

Readers are cautioned that this discussion and analysis contains forward looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. When used in this discussion, the words "anticipate," "believe," "estimate," "intend," "will," and "expected" and other similar expressions as they relate to the Company or its business are intended to identify such forward-looking statements. The Company undertakes no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. Actual results, performances or achievements, risks and opportunities could differ materially from those expressed or implied in these forward-looking statements. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements as these are relevant at a particular point of time & adequate restrain should be applied in their use for any decision making or formation of an opinion.

The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with the Company's financial statements included herein and the notes thereto

# **Analysis and Review:**

The Indian textile sector had all the tailwinds the businesses needed, over the last two to three years, to grow and become more profitable. Right from higher export demand to lower cotton prices to falling interest rates to favourable exchange rates, the companies had everything going in their favour. The industry employs about 40 million workers directly and 60 million indirectly.

India enjoys a significant lead in terms of labour cost per hour over developed countries like US and newly industrialised economies like Hong Kong, Taiwan, South Korea and China.

The textile industry aims to double its workforce over the next 3 years. As a thumb rule, for every ₹ 1 lakhs invested in the industry, an average of 7 additional jobs is created.

Even at GST rate of 12%, the textile sector is likely to be negatively impacted. The cotton value chain is likely to be the worst affected as it is currently attracting zero central excise duty.

The Textile Industry occupies a vital place in the Indian economy and contributes substantially to its exports earnings. Textiles exports represent nearly 30 per cent of the country's total exports. It has a high weight age of over 20 per cent in the National production. It provides direct employment to over 15 million persons in the mill, powerloom and handloom sectors. India is the world's second largest producer of textiles after China. It is the world's third largest producer of cotton-after China and the USA-and the second largest cotton consumer after China. The textile industry in India is one of the oldest manufacturing sectors in the country and currently it's largest one.

The Textile industry occupies an important place in the Economy of the country because of its contribution to the industrial output, employment generation and foreign exchange earnings. The textile industry encompasses a range of industrial units, which use a wide variety of natural and synthetic fibres to produce fabrics. The textile industry can be broadly classified into two categories, the organized mill sector and the unorganized mill sector. Considering the significance and contribution of textile sector in national economy, initiative and efforts are being made to take urgent and adequate steps to attract investment and encourage wide spread development and growth in this sector.

#### **Textile Outlook:**

For several years, India has enjoyed the position of being the second largest producer exporter of textiles in the world. Statistics reveal that India has overtaken countries such as Italy, Germany and Bangladesh, to emerge as the second largest textile exporter, the largest being China. The good news for India is that due to rising labour costs, China is gradually losing its competitive edge. Other factors contributing to the downfall of China's textile exports include appreciating currency value, rising material & energy costs and a high focus on the domestic market. The decline in China's market share in textiles provides an opportunity for India to excel in this sector. Further, the abundant availability of raw materials, huge domestic



market, improved economic conditions and Government initiatives such as "Make In India" are some of the advantages that fuel the solid performance of the Indian textile industry for export.

The Technology Upgradation Fund Scheme is anticipated to render a growth of 11.5 percent in cloth production, 15 percent in value exports and an additional employment of almost 15.81 million workers.

In spite of immense factors fuelling the growth of the Indian textile industry, there are certain challenges faced by the country in terms of scarcity of trained manpower, escalating energy costs, high transportation costs, obsolete labour laws, low level of technology and lack of economies of scale.

Irrespective of a handful of unfavourable conditions, the future appears bright for the Indian textile industry, which is set for strong growth, buoyed by massive domestic as well as export demand. Further, the growing Indian economy and rising disposable income will render a strong tailwind to the textile sector.

Your company is looking to grow selectively in high value added segments within textiles, for maximum capital efficiency as well as de-risked business model. It is moving steadily towards a verticalised setup of fabrics, which offers much better returns profile along with more robust business model.

## Global Economy:

Global economy growth continued to stagnate following slow trades, low investments and policy uncertainties in advanced economies. Major global events during the year included United Kingdom's decision to leave the European Union and the outcome of presidential elections in United States of America both the events are expected to have long-term effects on the global economy. Global growth in 2016 was estimated at 3.1% and is projected to rise to 3.5% in 2017. Growth in emerging markets and developing economies is expected to pick up in 2017 on the back of fiscal stimulus measures in developed economies and narrowing of divergence between commodity exports and importers. The main factors that could possibly weigh on the medium-term growth prospects across many emerging markets and developing economies are weak investments, below par levels of productivity coupled with heightened policy uncertainty, and protectionist pressures.

### **Indian Economy:**

India's textiles sector is one of the oldest industries in Indian economy dating back several centuries. Even today, textiles sector is one of the largest contributors to India's exports with approximately 11 per cent of total exports. The textiles industry is also labour intensive and is one of the largest employers. The textile industry has two broad segments. First, the unorganised sector consists of handloom, handicrafts and sericulture, which are operated on a small scale and through traditional tools and methods. The second is the organised sector consisting of spinning, apparel and garments segment which apply modern machinery and techniques such as economies of scale.

The textile industry employs about 40 million workers and 60 million indirectly. India's overall textile exports during FY 2015-16 stood at US\$ 40 billion.

The Indian textiles industry is extremely varied, with the hand-spun and hand-woven textiles sectors at one end of the spectrum, while the capital intensive sophisticated mills sector at the other end of the spectrum. The decentralised power looms/ hosiery and knitting sector form the largest component of the textiles sector. The close linkage of the textile industry to agriculture (for raw materials such as cotton) and the ancient culture and traditions of the country in terms of textiles make the Indian textiles sector unique in comparison to the industries of other countries. The Indian textile industry has the capacity to produce a wide variety of products suitable to different market segments, both within India and across the world.

### About the Industry:

The textile and apparel industry can be broadly divided into two segments - yarn and fibre, and processed fabrics and apparel. India accounts for 14 per cent of the world's production of textile fibres and yarns (largest producer of jute, second largest producer of silk and cotton, and third largest in cellulosic fibre). India has the highest loom capacity (including hand looms) with 63 per cent of the world's market share.

The domestic textile and apparel industry in India is estimated to reach US\$ 141 billion by 2021 from US\$ 67 billion in 2014. Increased penetration of organised retail, favourable demographics, and rising income levels are likely to drive demand for textiles. India is the world's second largest exporter of textiles and clothing.



Textile and apparel exports from India are expected to increase to US\$ 82 billion by 2021. Readymade garments remain the largest contributor to total textile and apparel exports from India, contributing 40 per cent to total textile and apparel exports. Cotton and man-made textiles were the other major contributors with shares of 31 per cent and 16 per cent, respectively.

Rising government focus and favourable policies is leading to growth in the textiles and clothing industry. The Ministry of Textiles is encouraging investments through increasing focus on schemes such as Technology Up-gradation Fund Scheme (TUFS). To promote apparel exports, 12 locations have been approved by the government to set up apparel parks for exports. As per the 12th Five Year Plan, the Government plans to provide a budgetary support of US\$ 4.25 billion to textiles. Free trade with ASEAN countries and proposed agreement with European Union will also help boost exports.

The government has extended the duty drawback facility on all textile products and increased rates in some cases for one year to boost exports in the sector. The government is also planning to conduct roadshows to promote the country's textiles in non-traditional markets like South America, Russia and select countries in West Asia.

## Financial Performance of the Company:

Your Company continued to progress in utilizing all the opportunities during 2016 - 2017. The highlights of the financial performance are:

- 1) Net Sales decreased by 11.04% from ₹ 14,673.89 Lakhs in 2015-2016 to ₹ 13,053.35 Lakhs in 2016-17.
- 2) Earnings before interest, depreciation, tax (EBIDTA) decreased by 9.51% to ₹ 3,964.29 Lakhs in 2016-17 against ₹ 4,381.02 Lakhs in 2015-2016.
- 3) Profit after tax (PAT) decreased by 16.64% from ₹ 2,452.86 Lakhs in 2015-16 to ₹ 2044.73 Lakhs in 2016-17.
- 4) Depreciation and Amortization expenses increased by 14.47% to ₹ 679.29 Lakhs in 2016-17 against ₹ 593.40 Lakhs in 2015-16.
- 5) Interest expenses increased by 54.71% to ₹ 180.21 Lakhs in 2016-17 against ₹ 116.48 Lakhs in 2015-16.

The Company is making all efforts at improving value additions reducing operating costs and improving efficiencies to overcome higher input costs.

## **Consolidated Financial Performance of the Company:**

The key highlights of the consolidated financial performance are:

- 1) Net Sales of the Company was ₹ 13,437.26 Lakhs in the year 2016-17.
- 2) Earnings before interest, depreciation, tax (EBIDTA) was ₹ 3,939.04 Lakhs in 2016-17.
- 3) Profit after tax (PAT) was ₹ 2,111.46 Lakhs in 2016-17.
- 4) Depreciation and Amortization expenses during the year 2016-17 was ₹ 691.81 Lakhs.
- 5) Interest expenses during the year 2016-17 was ₹ 180.21 Lakhs.

#### **Credit Rating**

The Company's financial discipline and prudence is reflected in the strong credit ratings ascribed by ICRA Limited as given below:

Instrument	Rating
Long Term Debt	ICRA A (Stable)
Short Term Debt	ICRA A1



#### **Outlook**

The company is taking all efforts to improve the quality and productivity to get more orders at competitive rates. The expansion program by improving efficiency by installation of new and high tech machinery will push volume growth. The company's business is committed to achieve world benchmark quality besides expanding on new product offering from new clients. Further the business will continue to focus on improving its cost competitive position. These measures will ensure the company maintaining its leadership position in the world market. Due to the own manufacturing facilities, the company is able to maintain safety of products high quality & productivity in the finished goods manufactured. Barring unforeseen circumstances the company is confident of achieving better results in the current year.

#### **Internal Control Systems and their Adequacy**

For ensuring methodical and efficient conduct of its business, the Board has adopted policies and procedures. Thus, it ensures on the one hand, safeguarding of assets and resources of the Company, prevention and detention of frauds and errors, accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, timely preparation of financial disclosures and on the other hand, encourages the improvement of the operational performance of the Company.

The Company has an adequate internal control system commensurate with the size and complexity of the organization. The Company has undertaken a comprehensive review of all internal control systems to take care of the needs of the expanding size of the Company. A system of internal audit to meet the statutory requirement as well as to ensure proper implementation of management and accounting controls is in place. The Audit Committee periodically reviews the adequacy of the internal audit functions. The internal control is designed to ensure that the financial and other records are reliable for preparing financial statements and other data, and for maintaining accountability of persons.

### Financial and operational performance

The financial statements have been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 and Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India. Please refer Directors' Report in this respect.

### **Human Resources/Industrial Relations**

The Company treats its human resources as its important asset and believes in its contribution to the all round growth of the Company. The Company's HR philosophy is to establish and build a high performing organization, where each individual is motivated to perform to the fullest capacity to contribute to developing and achieving individual excellence and departmental objectives and continuously improve performance to realize the full potential of our personnel.

## **Research and Development:**

Increased globalization has made the marketing of products and retention of customers highly competitive. The need of the hour is total customer satisfaction and value for money from the products marketed. Keeping this objective as paramount, the research and development activities were focused into prompt attention to major customer complaints/ suggestions in order to retain/ enhance customer satisfaction. The Company has started launching products of better quality and new look as per customer requirements.

# **Cautionary Statement**

All Statements made in this Report may be "forward looking statements" within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations. These statements are based on certain assumptions and expectations of the future events that are subject to risks and uncertainties. Actual future results and trend may differ materially from historical results, depending on variety of factors like changes in economic conditions affecting demand/ supply, price conditions in which the Company operates, Government regulations, tax laws and other statues and incidental factors.



# **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT**

At **ORBIT EXPORTS LIMITED**, Corporate Governance is all about maintaining a valuable relationship and trust with all stakeholders. At **ORBIT EXPORTS LIMITED**, we consider stakeholders as partners in our success, and we remain committed to maximizing stakeholder value, be it shareholders, employees, suppliers, customers, investors, communities or policy makers. This approach to value creation emanates from our belief that sound governance system, based on relationship and trust, is integral to creating enduring value for all. We have a defined policy framework for ethical conduct of businesses.

#### 1. Company's philosophy on Corporate Governance

The Company's philosophy on Corporate Governance is to achieve business excellence and to meet the expectations of its customers, shareholders, employees, business associates, the society at large and in complying with the dictates of the regulatory frame work. The Company is committed to transparency in all its dealings and places high emphasis on business ethics. We believe that Corporate Governance is voluntary and self-discipline code which means not only ensuring compliance with regulatory requirements but also by being responsive to our stakeholders needs.

#### **Best Corporate Governance practices**

**ORBIT EXPORTS LIMITED** maintains the highest standards of corporate governance. It is the Company's constant endeavour to adopt the best corporate governance practices. Some of the best implemented global governance norms include the following:

- 1. The Company has a designated Lead Independent Director with a defined role.
- 2. All securities related filings with Stock Exchanges and SEBI are reviewed every quarter by the Company's Stakeholders Relationship Committee of Directors.
- 3. The Company's Internal Audit is conducted by Independent Auditors.
- 4. The Company also undergoes Secretarial Audit conducted by an Independent Company Secretary who is in whole-time practice. The annual secretarial audit report placed before the Board is included in the Annual Report.

# 2. Board of Directors

The Board of the Company is well structured with adequate blend of Professional, Executive and Independent Directors.

The Company's Board comprises of Eight Directors: Two are Promoter Executive Directors, One is Executive Director and four are Non-Executive Independent Directors and one is a Non-Executive Non - Independent Director. The Chairman of the Board is a Promoter Executive Director. And 50% of the Board comprises of Independent Directors.

The composition of the Board is in conformity with Regulation 17 of the Listing Regulations entered into with the Stock Exchanges. All Independent Non-Executive Directors comply with the legal requirements of being "Independent".

None of the Directors on the Board is a Member of more than 10 Committees or Chairman of more than 5 Committees across all listed entities in which he is a Director. Necessary Disclosures regarding Committee positions in other Public Companies as on March 31, 2017 have been made by the Directors.

The Board met 7 (Seven) times during the year on May 30, 2016, August 12, 2016, September 23, 2016, November 9, 2016, December 26, 2016, January 25, 2017 and February 16, 2017.

The names and categories of the Directors on the Board, their attendance at Board Meetings held during the year and the number of directorships and Committee Chairmanships / Memberships held by them in other companies is given below. Other directorships do not include alternate directorships, directorships of Private Limited Companies, Section 8 Companies and of Companies incorporated outside India. Chairmanship / Membership of Board Committees include only Audit and Shareholders / Investors Grievance Committees.



# 2.1 Composition, Category, their Directorship and Committee Membership in other Companies

Name of Directors	Category	No. of Atten- Board dance Meetings at- tended dur- last		ships in other at the Public Companies		No. of Committees and positions held in other public companies	
		ing the year 2016-17	ing the year AGM 2016-17	Chairman	Mem- ber	Chairman	Mem- ber
Mr. Pankaj Seth (Managing Director) (Din No. 00027554)	Promoter – Executive	6	Yes	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Mrs. Anisha Seth (Din No. 00027611)	Promoter – Executive	7	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Mr. Bruce Larry Kieval (Din No. 00335336)	Executive	0	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Mr. Varun Daga (Din No. 01932805)	Non-Executive Non-Independent	6	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Mr. Gopikrishna Bubna (Din No. 01338170)	Non-Executive Independent	7	Yes	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Mr. Saumil U. Marfatia (Din No. 02774221)	Non-Executive Independent	5	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Mr. Balkrishna Patil (Din No. 02927967)	Non-Executive Independent	2	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Mr. Pardeep Khosla (Din No. 06926523)	Non-Executive Independent	7	Yes	Nil	1	Nil	Nil

# Notes:

- 1. Directorship excludes Private Limited Companies, Foreign Companies, Alternate Directorship, Companies under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Orbit Exports Limited, have not been considered for this purpose.
- 2. This includes the Chairmanships/ Memberships only in the Audit Committee and the Stakeholders Relationship Committee of all Public Limited Companies.
- 3. All Independent Directors have confirmed their "Independence" to the Board of the Company.
- 4. Except Mr. Pankaj Seth and Mrs. Anisha Seth, who are related, none of the other Directors is a relative of the other.
- 5. Mr. Varun Daga, Non-Executive Director of the Company holds 20,87,000 shares of the Company as on 31.03.2017, none of the other non-executive Directors hold any shares of the Company as on 31.03.2017

#### 2.2 Familiarization Program:

The Company familiarizes not only the Independent Director but any new appointee on the Board, with a brief background of the Company, their roles, rights, responsibilities in the Company, nature of the industry in which the Company operates, operations of the Company, etc. They are also informed of the important policies of the Company, including the Code of Conduct for Board Members and Senior Management Personnel and the Code of Conduct to Regulate, Monitor and Report Trading in securities by insiders, etc. the particular of familiarization programme for Independent Director can be accessed through the website of the company www.orbitexports.com.



#### **COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD**

With a view to have a more focused attention on business and for better governance and accountability, the Board has constituted the following mandatory committees viz. Audit Committee, Stakeholders' Relationship Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Corporate Social Responsibility Committee. The terms of reference of these Committees are determined by the Board and their relevance reviewed from time to time. Meetings of each of these Committees are convened by the respective Chairman or any member of the Committee, who also informs the Board about the summary of discussions held in the Committee Meetings. The Minutes of the Committee Meetings are sent to all Directors individually and tabled at the Board Meetings.

#### 3. Audit Committee

The Company has constituted a well qualified and Independent Audit Committee as required under Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 as also in fulfillment of the requirements of Regulations 18 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015. The primary objective of the Audit Committee is to monitor and provide effective supervision of the management's financial reporting process with a view to ensure accurate, timely and proper disclosures and transparency, integrity and quality of financial reporting.

# a) Composition, Name of Member and Chairman

The Audit Committee comprises of Mr. Gopikrishna Bubna (Chairman), Mr. Pardeep Khosla (Member), Mr. Varun Daga (Member) and Mr. Balkrishna Patil (Member w.e.f. 16.02.2017).

During the year under review, the Committee met five times i.e. on May 30, 2016, August 12, 2016, November 9, 2016, January 25, 2017 and February 16, 2017.

Name of Member	Status	No. of Meetings attended
Mr. Gopikrishna Bubna	Chairman	5
Mr. Pardeep Khosla	Member	5
Mr. Varun Daga	Member	5
Mr. Balkrishna Patil	Member	0

#### b) The terms of reference of the Audit Committee are broadly as under:

- i. Review of financial statements before they are submitted to the Board for adoption;
- ii. Recommending the appointment or removal of statutory auditors, fixation of audit fees, terms of auditors, and approval for payment for other services provided by the auditors;
- iii. Review of quarterly, half yearly and yearly financial statements and Audit Report before they are presented to the Board, focusing inter-alia upon:
  - · Accounting Policies and any changes thereto;
  - Ensuring compliance with the Accounting Standards;
  - Compliance with the laws, rules, regulations and notification issued by the Stock Exchange and other regulatory authorities relating to the preparation and disclosure of financial statements;
  - Significant issues arising out of audit;
  - The going concern assumption;
  - Major accounting entries based upon exercise of judgment by the management;
  - Any related party transactions i.e. transactions of the Company of material nature, with promoters or the management, their subsidiaries or relatives, etc. that may have potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large;
  - Matters required to be included in the Directors' Responsibility Statement to be included in the Board's report in terms of clause (c) of sub–section 3 of Section 314 of the Companies Act, 2013;
- iv. Review with the management and auditors the adequacy of internal control systems;



- v. Discussion with the Statutory Auditors before commencement of the audit, nature and scope of audit, as well as post audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;
- vi. Review of the Company's financials and policies;
- vii. Examine reasons for default in payment of interest and repayment of principal amounts to depositors and debenture holders, payment of dividend, payments to creditors and payment of all statutory dues in the prescribed time period;
- viii. Investigating the reasons for substantial defaults, if any, in the payment to the depositors, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors;
- ix. Review and monitor auditor's independence and performance and effectiveness of the audit process;
- x. Scrutiny of inter corporate loans and investments;
- xi. Valuation of undertaking and assets;
- xii. Monitoring of end use of funds of the public offers;
- xiii. Audit Committee to call for comments of the auditors about internal control systems, scope of audit including the observations of the auditors and review of the financial statements before submission to the board;
- xiv. Adequate safeguards against victimization of person who use Vigil Mechanism and make provision for direct access to the CEO/Chairman of the Audit Committee in appropriate or exceptional cases;
- xv. Authority to investigate into any matter in relation to the items specified above or referred to it by the board and for this purpose the Audit Committee to have power to obtain professional advice from external sources and have full access to information contained in the records of the Company;
- xvi. Approval of appointment of CFO (i.e., the whole-time Finance Director or any other person heading the finance function or discharging that function) after assessing the qualifications, experience & background, etc. of the candidate;
- xvii. Any other terms of references as may be included from time to time in Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

#### 4. Nomination And Remuneration Committee

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee's constitution and terms of references are in compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19 and Part D of the Schedule II of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015. The scope of activities of the nomination and remuneration committee include:

- Evaluation of performance of the board, its committees and individual directors
- · Remuneration for Directors and KMP's
- Formulation and implementation of various implied stock option plans (ESOP) Scheme in the Company
- Identify persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management, recommended to the board their appointment and removal.

The Composition of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the details of meetings attended by the Members of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are given below:

During the year under review, the Committee met four times i.e. on April 2, 2016, May 30, 2016, December 26, 2016 and February 16, 2017.

Name	Status	No. of Meetings attended
Mr. Pardeep Khosla	Chairman	4
Mr. Varun Daga	Member	3
Mr. Gopikrishna Bubna	Member	4
Mr. Pankaj Seth	Member	4

The Composition of Nomination and Remuneration Committee is pursuant to the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19 of Listing Regulations, 2015.



# (a) Terms of Reference:

The board has framed the Nomination & Remuneration Committee which ensure effective Compliance of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19 of Listing Regulation, which are as follows.

- Reviewing the overall compensation policy, service agreements and other employment conditions of Managing / Whole-Director(s) and Senior Management (one level below the Board);
- To help in determining the appropriate size, diversity and composition of the Board;
- To recommend to the Board appointment/ re-appointment and removal of Directors;
- To frame criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of Directors;
- To recommend to the Board remuneration payable to the Directors (while fixing the remuneration to Executive Directors the restrictions contained in the Companies Act, 2013 is to be considered);
- To create an evaluation framework for Independent Directors and the Board;
- To provide necessary reports to the Chairman after the evaluation process is completed by the Directors;
- To assist the Board in fulfilling responsibilities entrusted from time-to-time;
- Delegation of any of its powers to any member of the Committee or the Compliance Officer.

#### Performance evaluation criteria

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17(10), 19(4) and Part D of Schedule II of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, a Board Evaluation Policy has been framed and approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) and by the Board.

The Board carried out an annual performance evaluation of its own performance, the Independent Directors individually as well as the evaluation of the working of the Committees of the Board. The performance evaluation of all the Directors was carried out by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee. The performance evaluation of the Chairman and the Non-Independent Directors was carried out by the Independent Directors.

The purpose of the Board evaluation is to achieve persistent and consistent improvement in the governance of the Company at the Board level with the participation of all concerned in an environment of harmony. The Board acknowledges its intention to establish and follow "best practices" in Board governance in order to fulfill its fiduciary obligation to the Company. The Board believes the evaluation will lead to a closer working relationship among Board members, greater efficiency in the use of the Board's time, and increased effectiveness of the Board as a governing body.

# **Board Diversity Policy:**

In compliances with the provision of the Listing Regulations, 2015, the Board through its Nomination and Remuneration Committee has devised a Policy on Board Diversity.

The objective of the Policy is to ensure that the Board comprises adequate number of members with diverse experience and skills, such that it best serves the governance and strategic needs of the Company. The Board composition at present meets with the above objective.

#### **Nomination and Remuneration Policy:**

#### a. Remuneration to Non-Executive Directors:

The Non-Executive Directors are paid remuneration by way of Sitting Fees. The Non-Executive Directors are paid sitting fees for each meeting of the Board or Committee of Directors attended by them. The Non-Executive Independent Directors do not have any material pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company. The Appointment Letter issued to the Independent Director is available on the website of the Company www.orbitexports.com.

#### b. Remuneration to Executive Directors:

The appointment and remuneration of Executive Directors including Chairman and Managing Director and Whole-time Director is governed by the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, resolution passed by the Board of Directors and shareholders of the Company. The break-up of the pay



scale, performance bonus / commission and quantum of perquisites including, employer's contribution to P.F. pension scheme, medical expenses, club fees etc. shall be decided and approved by the Board on the recommendation of the Committee and shall be within the overall remuneration approved by the shareholders and Central Government, wherever required. Annual increments are linked to performance and are decided by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and recommended to the Board for approval thereof. The Nomination and Remuneration Policy is directed towards rewarding performance, based on review of achievements. It is aimed at attracting and retaining high caliber talent.

# Details of Remuneration for the year ended March 31, 2017:

The remuneration paid by Company to Shri Pankaj Seth, Managing Director is as follows:

Basic : ₹ 1,50,00,000/- p.a. Perquisites : ₹ 6,00,000/- p.a.

The remuneration paid by Company to Smt. Anisha Seth, Whole Time Director is as follows:

Basic : ₹ 1,44,00,000/- p.a. Perquisites : ₹ 6,00,000/- p.a.

#### **Non-Executive Director:**

The details of Remunation paid to Non-Executive Directors during the year 2016-2017 are as given below:

Name of Directors	Sitting Fees (₹)	Stock Options
Mr. Saumil Marfatia	45,500	Nil
Mr. Gopikrishna Bubna	84,500	Nil
Mr. Balkrishna Patil	20,000	Nil
Mr. Varun Daga	64,000	Nil
Mr. Pardeep Khosla	76,500	Nil

# 5. Stakeholders' Relationship Committee

# **Terms of Reference:**

This Committee looks into redressal of shareholders' grievances like transfer/ transmission of shares, issue of duplicate share certificates in respect of shares, non-receipt of Annual Report and non-receipt of declared dividend, etc.

The Committee also reviews the processes and service standards adopted by the Registrar and Transfer Agent, the complaints received by the Company and their Resolution.

#### **Composition:**

The Stakeholders' Relationship Committee consists of Mr. Gopikrishna Bubna (Chairman), Mr. Pankaj Seth (Member) and Mr. Saumil U. Marfatia (Member). The Stakeholders' Investors Grievance Committee met four times i.e. May 30, 2016, August 12, 2016, November 9, 2016 and January 25, 2017 the attendance at the Meetings was as follows.

Name of the Member	Status	No. of meetings attended
Mr. Gopikrishna Bubna	Chairman	4
Mr. Pankaj Seth	Member	3
Mr. Saumil U. Marfatia	Member	4

#### **Compliance Officer:**

Mrs. Neha Poddar, Company Secretary acts as a Compliance Officer of the Company for complying with the requirements of SEBI Listing Regulations, and requirements of SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015.



# **Details of Shareholders Complaints during 2016-17:**

During the year, 14 Complaints were received from the shareholders, which were attended and resolved to the satisfaction of the shareholders. There was 1 complaint pending as on 31st March, 2017. The following table describes the nature of complaints received and redressed.

Sr. No.	Nature of Complaints	Complaints Received	Complaints Redressed
1	Non receipt of Dividend	4	4
2	Non receipt of Share Certificate(s)- Transfer	7	6
3	Non receipt of Bonus Certificate(s)	3	3
4	Non receipt of Annual Report	0	0
5	Others (eg. Queries received from Statutory Authorities etc)	0	0
	TOTAL	14	13

# 6. <u>Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee</u>

The Committee constitution and terms of reference are in Compliance with provision of Section 135 of Companies Act, 2013 and applicable provisions of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.

To provide guidance on various CSR activities to be undertaken by the Company and to monitor its progress. The composition of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee as at March 31, 2017 and the details of Members' participation at the Meetings of the Committee are as under:

Name of the Member	Status	No. of meetings attended
Pankaj Seth	Chairman	1
Anisha Seth	Member	1
Pardeep Khosla	Member	1
Gopikrishna Bubna	Member	1

The CSR Committee will:

- i) Review the existing CSR Policy from time to time and the activities to be undertaken by the Company towards CSR activities;
- ii) Recommend the Project / Programme to be undertaken, amount of expenditure to be incurred, Roles and Responsibilities of various Stakeholders, etc. In respect of CSR activities; and
- iii) Monitor for ensuring Implementation of the Projects / Programmes undertaken or the end use of the Amounts spent by the Company towards CSR activities.

# 7. Independent Directors' Meeting

The Company's Independent Directors meet at least once in every financial year without the presence of Executive Directors or management personnel. Such meetings are conducted informally to enable Independent Directors to discuss matters pertaining to the Company's affairs and put forth their views to the Lead Independent Director. The Lead Independent Director takes appropriate steps to present Independent Directors' views to the Chairman and Managing Director.

One meeting of Independent Directors was held during the year.

During the year under review, the Independent Directors met on 31st March, 2017, inter alia, to discuss:

- Evaluation of the performance of the Non Independent Directors and Board of Directors as Whole;
- Evaluation of the performance of the Chairman of the Company, taking into account the views of the Executive and Non Executive Directors.
- Evaluation of the quality, Content and timelines of flow of information between the Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform its duties.



# 8. General Body Meetings

# (i) Annual General Meetings

The details of the location and time of the last three Annual General Meetings are given below:

AGM for Financial Year	Date	Time	Location
2013 – 2014	July 10, 2014	04.30 P.M.	Babasaheb Dubhash Sabhagriha, C/o. Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce, Industry & Agriculture, Oricon House, 6th Floor, 12, K. Dubhash Marg, Kala Ghoda, Fort, Mumbai – 400 001
2014 – 2015	August 24, 2015	03.30 P.M.	Babasaheb Dubhash Sabhagriha, C/o. Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce, Industry & Agriculture, Oricon House, 6th Floor, 12, K. Dubhash Marg, Kala Ghoda, Fort, Mumbai – 400 001
2015 – 2016	September 30, 2016	04.00 P.M.	Babasaheb Dubhash Sabhagriha, C/o. Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce, Industry & Agriculture, Oricon House, 6th Floor, 12, K. Dubhash Marg, Kala Ghoda, Fort, Mumbai – 400 001

#### (ii) Special Resolutions passed in the previous three Annual General Meetings

Date of Meeting	Special resolution passed, if any
July 10, 2014	NONE
August 25, 2015	1. Adoption of new altered set of Articles of Association as per new Companies Act, 2013.
September 30, 2016	1. Appointment of Mr. Parth Seth as General Manager – Marketing – Made ups and Ribbon Division w.e.f. July 01, 2016.
	2. Payment of Consultancy Fees/ Commission/ Brokerage not exceeding Rs.3 crore to M/s. Golden Boo Tree Impex Company Limited in which Mr. Bruce Larry Kieval, Director of the Company is interested as Director.
	3. Payment of Consultancy Fees/ Commission/ Brokerage not exceeding Rs.2 crore to Mr. Prachya Thongnak, son of Mr. Bruce Larry Kieval, Director of the Company.

#### (iii) Extra Ordinary General Meeting

No Extra-Ordinary General Meeting of the Members of the Company was held during the Financial Year 2016 - 2017.

#### (iv) Resolution passed through Postal Ballot

On February 7, 2017, the Company had obtained the approval of its members through Postal Ballot under section 110 of the Companies Act, 2013, pertaining to:

Resolution No.1: Special Resolution for Re-appointment of Mr. Pankaj Seth (DIN: 00027554), as Managing Director and CEO of the Company.

Accordingly, the Special Resolution indicated above has been passed by the requisite majority.

Resolution No.2: Special Resolution for Re-appointment of Mrs. Anisha Seth (DIN: 00027611) as Whole Time Director of the Company.

Accordingly, the Special Resolution indicated above has been passed by the requisite majority.

Resolution No.3: Ordinary Resolution for Increase in Authorised Share Capital from Rs.15,00,00,000/- (Rupees Fifteen Crores only) to Rs.35,00,00,000/- (Rupees Thirty Five Crores only).

Accordingly, the Ordinary Resolution indicated above has been passed by the requisite majority.



Resolution No.4: Special Resolution for Alteration of Capital Clause of Memorandum of Association:

Accordingly, the Special Resolution indicated above has been passed by the requisite majority.

Resolution No.5: Ordinary Resolution for Issue of Bonus Shares by way of Capitalisation of Reserves.

Accordingly, the Ordinary Resolution indicated above has been passed by the requisite majority.

#### 9. Means of Communication

#### **Financial Results:**

The quarterly/ half yearly/ annual financial results are published in the newspapers viz. Economic Times (in English) in Mumbai, Delhi & Ahmedabad, Economic Times (in Ahmedabad & Mumbai) and Navshakti (in Marathi), a vernacular newspaper and are also posted on the website of the Company www.orbitexports.com.

The Company is in compliance with the provisions of the Listing Regulations of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 pertaining to the intimation of notice of Board Meeting, publication of notice and results, outcome of the Meeting etc. The information is also made available to the investors on the Company website: www.orbitexports.com. The company has complied with filing submissions through BSE's and NSE's Online Portal. The Management Discussion and Analysis is a part of the Annual Report. All Financial and other vital information are promptly communicated to the Stock Exchanges where the Company's Share are Listed.

#### Website:

The Company's website www.orbitexports.com contains a separate dedicated section 'Investor Relations' where shareholders' information is available. The Company's Annual Report is also available in a user-friendly and downloadable form.

#### 10. General Shareholder Information

## a. 34th Annual General Meeting

AGM : 34<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting

Date: September 11, 2017

Time : 04:30 P.M.

Venue : Babasaheb Dahanukar Sabhagriha,

C/o. Maharashtra Chambers of Commerce, Industry & Agriculture, Oricon House, 6th Floor, 12, K. Dubhash Marg, Kala Ghoda,

Fort, Mumbai - 400001

b. Financial Year: April 1 to March 31

c. <u>Financial Reporting and</u> <u>Limited Review Report</u>

For the quarter ending June 30, 2017

For the quarter/half year ending September 30, 2017

For the quarter ending December 31, 2017

<u>Date of submission to</u> <u>Stock Exchanges latest by</u>

upto September 14, 2017

upto December 14, 2017

upto February 14, 2018

# Annual Report 2016-2017



# **Results (Audited)**

For the year ended March 31, 2018

upto May 30, 2018

# d. Book Closure

The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company shall remain closed from September 1, 2017 to September 5, 2017 (Both Days Inclusive).

#### e. Dividend

The Board of Directors have recommended Dividend of Rs.0.60/- per equity share i.e.6% on 28702300 Equity Shares of the Company as Final Dividend aggregating to ₹ 1,72,21,380/- appearing under Agenda Item No.2 of the forthcoming 34th Annual General Meeting scheduled on September 11, 2017. If declared, the dividend shall be credited/ dispatched between October 4, 2017 to October 10, 2017, within the time frame prescribed in the Companies Act, 2013.

# f. <u>Listing on Stock Exchanges</u>

a) Stock Exchange : BSE Limited

Address : Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,

Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001

Scrip Code : 512626

ISIN : INE231G01010

b) Stock Exchange : National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.

Address : Exchange Plaza, Plot No. C/1,

G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400051

Trading Symbol : ORBTEXP

ISIN : INE231G01010



# g. Market Price Data

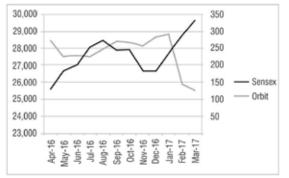
The monthly high and low price and volume of shares traded during the year 2016-17 on the BSE Limited:

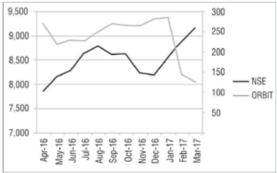
Month		BSE Limited		
	High (₹)	Low (₹)	Volume of Shares traded during the month (Nos.)	
April, 2016	283.00	238.70	32361	
May, 2016	314.80	212.85	79672	
June, 2016	247.60	214.00	82348	
July, 2016	270.00	224.00	69613	
August, 2016	256.00	205.95	53228	
September, 2016	275.00	248.00	35659	
October, 2016	275.60	256.20	19754	
November, 2016	274.90	231.10	21102	
December, 2016	302.05	243.00	155173	
January, 2017	352.30	279.00	121445	
February, 2017	347.40	140.00	2294490	
March, 2017	154.90	125.00	89905	

The monthly high and low (based on the closing prices) during the year 2016-17 on the National Stock Exchange:

Month		NSE Limited		
	High (₹)	Low (₹)	Volume of Shares traded during the month (Nos.)	
April, 2016	283.00	232.00	23971	
May, 2016	308.00	207.05	81892	
June, 2016	248.95	213.25	40384	
July, 2016	268.00	224.50	36665	
August, 2016	258.00	205.30	20828	
September, 2016	277.85	249.00	17972	
October, 2016	273.80	253.05	10594	
November, 2016	276.30	228.90	23181	
December, 2016	300.00	253.25	74842	
January, 2017	351.35	273.45	106165	
February, 2017	347.70	144.00	209883	
March, 2017	149.00	124.75	2121476	

# h. Performance of the Share Price of the Company:







# i. Registrar and Transfer Agents

Link Intime India Private Limited (Formerly known as Intime Spectrum Registry Ltd.) C 101, 247 Park, L B S Marg, Vikhroli West,

Mumbai - 400 083

Ph.: +91-22 – 49186000; Fax: 49186060; email: rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in

#### j. Share Transfer System

The Shares of the Company, being in the compulsory Demat list, are transferable through the Depository System. Shares in physical & dematerialized form are processed through M/s. Link Intime India Private Limited, Mumbai, shares lodged for transfer at the Registrar's address are normally processed and approved by the Share transfer cum Stake holders Grievances Committee. All requests for dematerialization of Shares are processed and the confirmation is given to the Depositories within 15 days. Grievance received from members & other miscellaneous correspondence on change of address etc. is processed by the Registrar within 30 days.

#### k. Nomination

Individual Shareholders holding shares singly or jointly in physical form can nominate a person in whose name the shares shall be transferable in case of death of the registered shareholders(s). Nomination facility in respect of shares held in electronic form is also available with the Depository Participants as per the byelaws and business rules applicable to NSDL and CDSL. Nomination forms can be obtained from the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agents.

# I) Income Tax Pan Mandatory For Transfer Of Securities

As per Regulation 40(7) read with Schedule VII of the Listing Regulations of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, for registration of transfer of securities, the transferee(s) as well as transferor(s) shall furnish a copy of their PAN card to the list identity for registration of transfer of securities

# m. Shareholding Pattern as on March 31, 2017

	Category	No. of Shares	% of Total
Promot	er's Holding (including persons acting in concert)	17717863	61.73
Non Pro	omoter's Holding		
a)	Mutual Funds & UTI	354249	1.23
b)	Banks, FIs and Insurance Company	5789	0.02
c)	FIIs	3736	0.01
Others			
a)	Bodies Corporate	971934	3.39
b)	Individuals	8245073	28.73
c)	NRIs/OCBs	1093009	3.81
d)	Market Maker	960	0.00
e)	Clearing Member	99310	0.35
f)	HUF	210377	0.73
	TOTAL	28702300	100.00



# n. <u>Distribution of Shareholding as on 31st March, 2017</u>

No. of Shares	No. of Shareholders	% of Shareholders	No. of Shares	% to Equity
Up to 500	7818	85.8555	1252000	4.3620
501 - 1000	621	6.8197	463717	1.6156
1001 - 2000	321	3.5251	478522	1.6672
2001 - 3000	116	1.2739	302848	1.0551
3001 - 4000	55	0.6040	203502	0.7090
4001 - 5000	26	0.2855	116341	0.4053
5001 - 10000	71	0.7797	541843	1.8878
10001 - above	78	0.8566	25343527	88.2979
TOTAL	9106	100.00	28702300	100.00

### o. **Dematerialization of Shares and Liquidity**

The Company's shares are available for dematerialization on both the depositories i.e., National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) 2,81,35,131 shares amounting to 98.02% of the capital have been dematerialized by investors as on 31st March, 2017.

ISIN: INE231G01010

#### Address of registrars for dematerialization of shares

M/s. Link Intime India Private Limited

C 101, 247 Park, L B S Marg, Vikhroli West, Mumbai - 400 083

Ph.: +91-22-49186000; Fax: 49186060; email: rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in

#### p. Plant Locations

Surat Kalyan

Plot No. 6, 7, 8 & 9, Fairdeal Textile Park, Plot No 1, Building No B-12 Village Mahuvej, Taluka Mangrol, Asmeeta Infratech Textile Park,

Dist – Surat – 394 102 (Guj.) Additional Kalyan Bhiwandi Industrial Area,

Sarawali - Kon Village, Taluka - Bhiwandi, Dist Thane.

Dombiyali Bhiwandi

D-5/1, Dombivali MIDC Industrial Area, A-4, Unit No.1-5, Mahavir Logiplex, Aamne Village, Dombivali (East), Dist. Thane, Maharashtra Near Sawad Naka, Bhiwandi, Thane – 421302

# q. Address for Correspondence

 for transfer/ dematerialization of share, change of members' address and other queries relating to the shares of the Company

M/s. Link Intime India Private Limited

C 101, 247 Park, L B S Marg, Vikhroli West, Mumbai – 400 083

Ph.: +91-22-49186000; Fax: 49186060; email: rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in

### ii) for queries related to dividend, annual reports, etc.

The Company Secretary,

Orbit Exports Limited

122, 2nd Floor, Mistry Bhavan,

Dinshaw Wachha Road, Churchgate, Mumbai - 400 020

Ph.: -91-22-66256262; Fax: +91-22-2282 2031; email: investors@orbitexports.com

#### 11. DISCLOSURES

#### a. <u>Disclosure on materially significant related party transactions:</u>

During the financial year 2016-17, the Company had not entered into any material transactions with any of its related parties. The related party transactions entered into with the related parties as defined under Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 23 of SEBI (LODR) during the financial year were in the ordinary course



of business and the same have been approved by the Audit Committee. The disclosure of transactions with related parties is disclosed in the Notes to accounts of the Standalone Financial Statements.

A policy for determining material subsidiaries has been approved by the Board of the Company and the same has been uploaded on the website of the Company and can be accessed at http://www.orbitexports.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/06/PolicyforDeterminingMaterialSubsidiaries.pdf

A policy on dealing with related party transactions can be accessed at http://www.orbitexports.com/wpcontent/uploads/2016/06/RelatedPartyTransactionPolicy.pdf

# b. <u>Details of non-compliance/penalties/strictures imposed on the Company by the Statutory</u> Authorities:

There were no instances of non-compliance by the Company, penalties and strictures imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchange or SEBI or any other statutory authority on any matter relating to the capital market during the last three years.

#### c. <u>Vigil Mechanism/ Whistleblower:</u>

The Board of Directors have formulated a Whistleblower Policy/Vigil Mechanism in compliance with the provisions of Section 177(10) of the Act and Regulation 22 of SEBI (LODR) and is also available on the Company's website: http://orbitexports.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/06/VigilMechanismPolicy.pdf

The Company has also provided direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee on reporting issues concerning the interests of employees and the Company.

# d. <u>Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of non-mandatory requirements of the Listing Agreement:</u>

The Company has complied with all the requirements of the SEBI (LODR) entered into with the Stock Exchanges.

# e. Compliance of Regulatory Requirements:

The Company has complied with the requirements of the Stock Exchanges, SEBI and other statutory authorities on all matters relating to capital markets during the last three years. No strictures or penalties have been imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchanges, SEBI or any statutory authorities related to the above.

#### f. Code of Business Conduct and Ethics for Directors and Management Personnel:

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for its Directors and Senior Management employees. This Code of Conduct has been communicated to each of them.

# g. Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading Practices:

During the Financial Year under review, SEBI revised the regulations pertaining to Prohibition of Insider Trading and notified the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015. In accordance with the revised regulations, the Company has, inter-alia, adopted a Code of Conduct for Prohibition of Insider Trading Code of Practices and Procedures for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information (Code) duly approved by the Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on May 22, 2015.

# h. <u>Management Discussion & Analysis Report:</u>

The Management Discussion and Analysis Report (MDA) have been attached to the Directors' Report and forms part of this Annual Report.

#### **DECLARATION**

In accordance with the Listing Regulations, I hereby confirm that all the Directors and the Senior Management Personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct as applicable to them, for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2017.

By order of the Board of Directors

Pankaj Seth Managing Director

(DIN: 00027554)



## CEO / CFO CERTIFICATION

To, The Board of Directors, **Orbit Exports Limited** Mumbai

We, Mr. Pankaj Seth, Chief Executive Officer of **ORBIT EXPORTS LIMITED** ("the Company") appointed in terms of the Companies Act, 1956 and Mr. Mukesh Deopura, Chief Financial Officer and Head of the finance function of the Company certify to the Board that:

- (a) We have reviewed the financial statements and Cash Flow Statement of Orbit Exports Ltd. for the year ended March 31, 2017 and to the best of our knowledge and information we certify that:
  - (i) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain the statements that might be misleading;
  - (ii) these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing Accounting Standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- (b) We further state that to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year, which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's Code of Conduct.
- (c) We hereby declare that all the members of the Board of Directors and Executive Committee have confirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct as adopted by the Company.
- (d) We accept the responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting for the Company and we have:
  - (i) evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company.
  - (ii) disclosed to the Auditors and the Audit Committee of the Board, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and
  - (iii) necessary steps taken or propose to be taken to ratify these deficiencies.
- (e) We have indicated to the Auditors and the Audit Committee that there have been:
  - (i) No significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year 2016-17;
  - (ii) No significant changes in accounting policies during the period 2016-17;
  - (iii) No instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system.

For Orbit Exports Limited

For Orbit Exports Limited

Pankaj Seth Managing Director Mukesh Deopura
Chief Financial Officer



# COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

To the Members of

# **Orbit Exports Limited**

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by **ORBIT EXPORTS LIIMITED** for the year ended on March 31, 2017 as stipulated in :

 Regulations 17 to 27 and Regulation 46 and para C, D and E of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations for the period from 1/04/2016 to 31/03/2017.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring Compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to our examination of the relevant records and the explanations given to us and the representations made by the Directors and the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the condition of Corporate Governance as stipulated in regulation 17 to 27 and regulation 46 and Para C, D and E of Schedule V the year ended March 31, 2017.

We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For **S. K. Jain & Co.** Practicing Company Secretaries

(S.K. Jain)
Proprietor
Membership No. 1473
Certificate of Practice No. 3076



## FORM NO. MR - 3

## Secretarial Audit Report

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

#### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

To, The Members, Orbit Exports Limited. 122, 2nd Floor, Mistry Bhavan, Dinshaw Wachha Road, Churchgate, Mumbai - 400020

I have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **M/s**. **Orbit Exports Limited** (hereinafter called "The Company"). The Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Company's Books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the Financial Year ended on March 31, 2017 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper board–processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

- 1. I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the Financial Year ended on March 31, 2017 according to the provisions of:
  - i. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules made thereunder;
  - ii. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the Rules made thereunder;
  - iii. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and bye- laws framed thereunder;
  - iv. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and Rules and Regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings; (The Company has not availed any Foreign Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings during the Period under review. The Company has complied with Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Any Foreign Security) (Amendment) Regulations, 2004)
  - v. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 are as follows:
    - a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011:
    - b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
    - c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993, regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
    - d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
    - e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme Guidelines, 1999. Now known as SEBI (Share based employees Benefits) Regulations, 2014;.



- f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015:
- g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 (The Company has not issued any Debt Securities during the financial year under review);
- h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; (Not applicable as the Company has not delisted/propose to delist its Equity Shares from any Stock Exchange during the Financial Year under review); and
- i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buy Back of Securities) Regulations, 1998 (Not applicable as the Company has not brought back/propose to Buy-back any of its securities during the Financial Year under review);
- vi. Other laws specifically applicable to the Company:
  - (i) Essential Commodities Act, 1955;
  - (ii) The Textiles (Development and Regulation) Order, 2001;

I have also examined Compliance with the applicable clauses / Regulations of the following:

i. Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India

I have also examined the books, papers and returns filed and other records maintained by **ORBIT EXPORTS LIMITED** for the Financial Year ended on March 31, 2017 according to the provisions of various other Laws applicable, including the Rules made thereunder, and amended from time to time, to the Company, as informed by the Company.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above and there are no material non-compliances that have come to our knowledge except to the extent as mentioned below:

#### I further report that

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate Notice is given to all Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed Notes on Agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

All decision at Board Meetings and Committee Meetings are carried out unanimously as recorded in the minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Directors or Committee of the Board, as the case may be.

**I further report that** there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliances with the applicable Laws, Rules, Regulations and Guidelines.

I have relied on the representation made by the Company and its Officers for systems and mechanism formed by the Company for compliances under other applicable Acts, Laws and Regulations to the Company.

In case of Direct and Indirect Tax Laws like Income Tax Act, Service Tax Act and Profession Tax Act, I have relied on the Reports given by the Statutory Auditors of the Company.

**I further report that** during the audit period, the Company has not undertaken event/action having a major bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc.

I further report that during the audit period the Company has the following specific events:

1. During the year under report the Company has obtained consent of the members of the Company through Postal Ballot by way of Following Special/Ordinary Resolutions:



- i) Re-appointment of Mr. Pankaj Seth (DIN- 00027554) as Managing Director of the Company for a period of 3 years w.e.f. 01/04/2017 under Section 196 of the Companies Act, 2013. (Special Resolution)
- ii) Re-appointment of Mrs. Anisha Seth (DIN- 00027611) as Whole Time Director of the Company for a period of 3 years w.e.f. 01/04/2017 under Section 196 of the Companies Act, 2013; (Special Resolution)
- iii) Increases in Authorised Share Capital of the Company from ₹ 15,00,00,000/- (Rupees Fifteen Crores only) to ₹ 35,00,00,000/- (Rupees Thirty Five Crores only) under Section 61 of the Companies Act, 2013 (Ordinary Resolution).
- iv) Alteration of Capital Clause of Memorandum of Association of the Company under Section 13 of the Companies Act, 2013 (Special Resolution).
- v) Issue of Bonus Share in the ratio 1:1 i.e. 1 (one) Bonus Equity of ₹ 10/- each for every 1(one) existing fully paid up equity share of ₹ 10/- each (Ordinary Resolution).

For **S. K. Jain & Co.**Practicing Company Secretaries

(S.K. Jain)
Proprietor
Membership No. 1473
Certificate of Practice No. 3076



# **ANNEXURE - I**

# List of applicable laws to the Company

- 1. The Environment (Protection) Act, 1986;
- 2. Factories Act, 1948;
- 3. The Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provision Act, 1952
- 4. Employees State Insurance Act, 1948;
- 5. Equal Remuneration Act, 1976;
- 6. The minimum Wages Act, 1936;
- 7. Payment of Wages act, 1936;
- 8. The payment of Bonus Act, 1965;
- 9. The Maternity Benefit Act, 1961;
- 10. The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013;
- 11. Industrial Disputes Act, 1947;
- 12. The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972;
- 13. Professional tax Act

For **S. K. Jain & Co.** Practicing Company Secretaries

(S.K. Jain)
Proprietor
Membership No. 1473
Certificate of Practice No. 3076



# **Annexure-II**

To,
The Members
ORBIT EXPORTS LIMITED

My report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of Secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit.
- 2. I have followed the audit practices and process as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in Secretarial records. I believe that the process and practices, I followed provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.
- 3. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 4. Wherever required, I have obtained the Management representation about the Compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The Compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations and standards is the responsibility of management. My examination was limited to the verification of procedure on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For **S. K. Jain & Co.** Practicing Company Secretaries

(S.K. Jain)
Proprietor
Membership No. 1473
Certificate of Practice No. 3076



# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To,

The Members of Orbit Exports Limited Report on the Standalone Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of **Orbit Exports Limited** ("the Company") which comprise the Balance sheet as at March 31, 2017, Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation and presentation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules issued thereunder. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these standalone financial statements based on our audit.

We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters, which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

# Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2017, and its profit and its cash flows for the period ended on that date.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order"), as amended, issued by the Central Government of India in terms of section 143(11) of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the Order.

Annual Report 2016-2017

orbit exports ltd.

- 2. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of accounts.
  - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules issued thereunder.
  - (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2017 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2017 from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164(2) of the Act.
  - (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
  - (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position;
    - The Company does not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
    - iii. There has been a delay of 2 days in transferring amounts of unpaid dividend which was required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund as explained in note 43 to the standalone financial statements; and
    - iv. The Company has provided requisite disclosures in its standalone financial statements as to holdings as well as dealings in Specified Bank Notes during the period from November 08, 2016 to December 30, 2016 and these are in accordance with the books of accounts maintained by the Company. Refer Note 16 to the standalone financial statements.

For **G. M. Kapadia & Co.** Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 104767W

**Atul Shah** 

Partner

Membership No: 039569



# Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report

Referred to in paragraph 1 under the heading "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report on even date to the financial statements of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2017:

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of its property, plant and equipment.
  - (b) As explained to us, all the property, plant and equipment are physically verified by the management in a phased periodical manner, which in our opinion is reasonable, having regard to the size of the Company and nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such physical verification carried out during the year.
  - (c) According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of our examination of records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties classified as property, plant and equipment are held in the name of the Company.
- (ii) (a) The inventory (excluding stocks with third parties) has been physically verified by the management during the year. Confirmation from third parties have been received, in substantial cases, in respect of inventory lying with them. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
  - (b) The discrepancies noticed on physical verification of inventory as compared to book records were not material and have been appropriately dealt with in the books of accounts.
- (iii) The Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms, limited liability partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Act. Accordingly, para 3 (iii)(a) to (c) of the Order regarding terms and conditions of such loans and repayment of such loans etc. are not applicable to the Company.
- (iv) The Company has not granted any loans or provided any guarantees or security to the parties covered under section 185 of the Act. The Company has complied with the provisions of section 186 of the Act in respect of investments made or loans or guarantee or security provided to the parties covered under section 186.
- (v) The Company has complied with the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act, and the rules framed there under, to the extent applicable. We are informed by the management that no order has been passed by the Company Law Board or National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or any court or any other tribunal in this regard.
- (vi) The Central Government has prescribed maintenance of cost records under section 148(1) of the Act, for the products manufactured by the Company. We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained and in our opinion, prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained by the Company. We have not, however, made a detailed examination of the records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- (vii) (a) The Company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, sales tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other applicable statutory dues with the appropriate authorities. No undisputed statutory dues payable were in arrears as at March 31, 2017, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - (b) The details of dues of income tax, sales tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise or value added tax or cess, to the extent applicable which have not been deposited with the concerned authorities on account of dispute are given below:

Nature of dues	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending	Amount involved (₹ in lakhs)
Income Tax	A. Y. 2013-14	Commissioner Appeal	13.43
Income Tax	A. Y. 2014-15	Commissioner Appeal	94.27
Duty drawback	A. Y. 2014-15	Dy. Commissioner of Customs	1.83





- (viii) The Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to any financial institutions, banks or debenture holders.
- (ix) The Company has raised term loans during the year which have been applied for the purpose for which they were raised.
- (x) To the best of our knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations given to us, we report that no fraud by or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- (xi) The managerial remuneration has been paid in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- (xii) In our opinion, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Therefore, para 3(xii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (xiii) In our opinion, all transactions with related parties are in compliance with section 177 and 188 of the Act, and the details have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) Based on our audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the financial statements and according to information and explanations given by the management, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, para 3(xiv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xv) Based on our audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the financial statements, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors. We have been informed that no such transaction have been entered into with person connected with directors. Accordingly, para 3 (xv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xvi) The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

For **G. M. Kapadia & Co.** Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 104767W

**Atul Shah** 

Partner

Membership No: 039569

Place: Mumbai. Dated: May 22, 2017

# Annexure B to the Independent Auditors' Report

Referred to in paragraph 2(f) under the heading "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report on even date to the financial statements of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2017:

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under section 143(3)(i) of the Act

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Orbit Exports Limited** ("the Company") as of March 31, 2017 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the period ended on that date.

# Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.



# Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting ("the Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

# Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2017, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For **G. M. Kapadia & Co.** Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 104767W

Atul Shah

Partner

Membership No: 039569



# **BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2017**

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Particulars	Note No.	As at 31	-03-2017	As at 31-	03-2016
			₹	₹	₹	₹
I.	EQUITY AND LIABILITIES					
1.	Shareholders' funds					
	(a) Share capital	2	2,870.23		1,434.22	
	(b) Reserves and surplus	3	9,916.58		9,780.34	
				12,786.81		11,214.56
2.	Money received against employee share option	ıs		-		7.83
3.	Non-current liabilities					
	(a) Long-term borrowings	4	969.42		1,996.97	
	(b) Deferred tax liabilities (Net)	5	954.06		918.45	
	(c) Long-term provisions	6	83.75		40.45	
				2,007.23		2,955.87
4.	Current Liabilities			,		, , , , , ,
	(a) Short-term borrowings	7	_		1,523.29	
	(b) Trade payables				.,	
	Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises					
	and small enterprises		-		_	
	Total outstanding dues of creditors other	8	255.67		187.98	
	than micro enterprises and small enterprises					
	(c) Other current liabilities	9	1,141.43		1,293.68	
	(d) Short-term provisions	10	537.94		417.36	
				1,935.04		3,422.31
	TOTAL	.		16,729.08		17,600.57
ш	<u>ASSETS</u>					
1.	Non-current assets					
	(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	11				
	(i) Tangible assets		8,017.26		8,448.63	
	(ii) Intangible assets		83.15		-	
	(iii) Capital work-in-progress		20.81		209.04	
	(b) Non-current investments	12	691.85		462.13	
	(c) Long-term loans and advances	13	559.09		291.69	
				9,372.16		9,411.49
2.	<b>Current Assets</b>					
	(a) Inventories	14	2,506.98		3,259.18	
	(b) Trade receivables	15	3,513.13		3,442.52	
	(c) Cash and Bank balance	16	660.54		583.67	
	(d) Short-term loans and advances	17	675.49		902.51	
	(e) Other current assets	18	0.78		1.20	
				7,356.92		8,189.08
	TOTAL			16,729.08		17,600.57

Significant accounting policies

The notes numbers 1 to 44 forms integral part of financial statements

As per our report of even date For G. M. Kapadia & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.104767W

**Atul Shah** Partner

Membership No.: 39569 Place: Mumbai

Dated: May 22, 2017

For and on behalf of the Board

Pankaj Seth Managing Director DIN: 00027554

Mukesh Deopura Chief Financial Officer **Anisha Seth** Whole-time Director DIN: 00027611

Neha Poddar **Company Secretary** 



# STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Particulars	Note No.	2016-17			2015-16
			₹	₹	₹	₹
I	Revenue from operations	19		13,053.35		14,673.89
П	Other income	20		281.76		242.34
Ш	Total Revenue (I + II)			13,335.11		14,916.23
IV	Expenses					
	Cost of materials consumed	21	4,733.82		7,983.00	
	Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and stock-in-trade	22	807.86		(890.14)	
	Employee benefits expense	23	1,429.59		1,416.71	
	Finance costs	24	180.21		116.48	
	Depreciation and amortization expense	11	679.29		593.40	
	Other expenses	25	2,399.55		2,025.64	
	Total Expenses			10,230.32		11,245.09
V	Profit/(Loss) before exceptional items and tax (III-IV)			3,104.79		3,671.14
VI	Exceptional items	26		54.30		22.84
VII	Profit before tax			3,159.09		3,693.98
VIII	Tax Expense:					
	Current Tax		1,037.80		1,061.49	
	Deferred Tax	5	35.60		191.35	
	Excess/(Short) provision for Taxation of earlier years		40.96		(11.72)	
	Total			1,114.36		1,241.12
	Profit/(Loss) for the year carried to Balance Sheet			2,044.73		2,452.86
ΧI	Earnings per Equity Share (Face Value of ₹10)					
	(1) Basic (in ₹)	27		7.12		8.56
	(2) Diluted (in ₹)			7.12		8.55

Significant accounting policies

The notes numbers 1 to 44 forms integral part of financial statements

As per our report of even date For **G. M. Kapadia & Co.** 

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.104767W

Partner

**Atul Shah** 

Membership No.: 39569

Place: Mumbai Dated: May 22, 2017 For and on behalf of the Board

Pankaj Seth Managing Director DIN: 00027554

**Mukesh Deopura** Chief Financial Officer Anisha Seth Whole-time Director DIN: 00027611

**Neha Poddar** Company Secretary



# CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Particulars	As at 31-	03-2017	As at 31	03-2016
		₹	₹	₹	₹
A.	Cash Flow from Operating Activities :				
	Profit/(Loss) before tax		3,159.09		3,693.98
	Add : Adjustments for :				
	Depreciation and amortisation expenses	679.29		593.40	
	Amortisation of deferred revenue	0.41		0.70	
	Interest Expenses	92.99		106.77	
	Bad debts (Net)	32.52		-	
	Unrealised Exchange (Gain)/Loss (net)	(117.38)		(184.24)	
	Reversal of provision on Interest on Subsidy	82.19		-	
	Provision for Grauity, Leave Encashment and Bonus	17.84		45.73	
	Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	5.03		9.71	
	Employee Stock Compensation Cost (net)	(19.85)		23.18	
	Interest income	(48.84)		(57.86)	
	Loss/(Profit) on sale of property, plant and equipment (net)	54.30		22.84	
	Gain Receivable on Forward Contract	(115.42)		-	
	Dividend income	(0.12)	662.96	(0.24)	559.99
	Operating Profit/(Loss) before working capital changes		3,822.05		4,253.97
	Decrease/(Increase) in inventory	752.20		(905.66)	
	Decrease/(Increase) in trade receivable	14.25		(218.29)	
	Decrease/(Increase) in loans and advances/other current assets	373.43		194.55	
	Increase / (Decrease) in provisions	66.79		(43.63)	
	Increase / (Decrease) in trade and other payables	(125.70)	1,080.97	(17.04)	(990.07)
	Cash Generated from Operations		4,903.02		3,263.90
	Less: Income tax (net of refunds)		(925.99)		(1,106.82)
	Net cash (used in)/generated from operating activities (A)		3,977.03		2,157.08
В.	Cash flow from Investing Activities:				
	Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	(49.41)		(8.92)	
	Purchases of property, plant and equipment and addition in CWIP	(147.74)		(1,424.37)	
	Investment in Subsidiary	(264.69)		-	
	Proceeds from Investments	35.00		-	
	Investment made in fixed deposits	(298.34)		(330.48)	
	Redemption of fixed deposits	308.83		145.33	
	Capital Advances for property, plant and equipment	(177.15)		(17.65)	
	Interest received	5.58		3.21	
	Dividend income			0.24	
	Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities (B)		(587.92)		(1,632.64)



# **CASH FLOW STATEMENT CONT.....**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Repayment of Short-term borrowings Proceeds from Long-term borrowings Proceeds from Short-term borrowings	₹ (92.99) 6.98 (7.83),027.55) .,523.29) (568.45)	₹	₹ (106.77) 30.00 7.83 5.32 (841.39) - 750.00 235.62 (745.42)	₹
Interest Expenses Issue of Share Capital (Including Premium) Amount received against employee share options Capital Subsidy received Repayment of Long-term borrowings Repayment of Short-term borrowings Proceeds from Long-term borrowings Proceeds from Short-term borrowings Dividend paid  Net cash flow from/(used in) Financing activity (C) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents during the year (A+B+C)	6.98 (7.83) - -,027.55) -,523.29)		30.00 7.83 5.32 (841.39) - 750.00 235.62	
Issue of Share Capital (Including Premium)  Amount received against employee share options  Capital Subsidy received  Repayment of Long-term borrowings  Repayment of Short-term borrowings  Proceeds from Long-term borrowings  Proceeds from Short-term borrowings  Dividend paid  Net cash flow from/(used in) Financing activity (C)  Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents during the year (A+B+C)	6.98 (7.83) - -,027.55) -,523.29)		30.00 7.83 5.32 (841.39) - 750.00 235.62	
Amount received against employee share options Capital Subsidy received Repayment of Long-term borrowings (1, Repayment of Short-term borrowings Proceeds from Long-term borrowings Proceeds from Short-term borrowings Dividend paid  Net cash flow from/(used in) Financing activity (C) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents during the year (A+B+C)	(7.83) - .,027.55) .,523.29) - -		7.83 5.32 (841.39) - 750.00 235.62	
Capital Subsidy received  Repayment of Long-term borrowings  Repayment of Short-term borrowings  Proceeds from Long-term borrowings  Proceeds from Short-term borrowings  Dividend paid  Net cash flow from/(used in) Financing activity (C)  Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents during the year (A+B+C)	.,027.55) .,523.29) -		5.32 (841.39) - 750.00 235.62	
Repayment of Long-term borrowings  Repayment of Short-term borrowings  Proceeds from Long-term borrowings  Proceeds from Short-term borrowings  Dividend paid  Net cash flow from/(used in) Financing activity (C)  Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents during the year (A+B+C)	.,523.29) - -		(841.39) - 750.00 235.62	
Repayment of Short-term borrowings  Proceeds from Long-term borrowings  Proceeds from Short-term borrowings  Dividend paid  Net cash flow from/(used in) Financing activity (C)  Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents during the year (A+B+C)	.,523.29) - -		750.00 235.62	
Proceeds from Long-term borrowings Proceeds from Short-term borrowings Dividend paid  Net cash flow from/(used in) Financing activity (C)  Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents during the year (A+B+C)	-		235.62	
Proceeds from Short-term borrowings  Dividend paid  Net cash flow from/(used in) Financing activity (C)  Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents during the year (A+B+C)	- - (568.45)		235.62	
Dividend paid  Net cash flow from/(used in) Financing activity (C)  Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents during the year (A+B+C)	- (568.45)			
Net cash flow from/(used in) Financing activity (C)  Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents during the year (A+B+C)	(568.45)		(745.42)	
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents during the year (A+B+C)				
during the year (A+B+C)		(3,213.14)		(664.81
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		175.96		(140.37
		189.60		329.9
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year		365.56		189.6
Reconciliaiton of Cash and Cash equivalents with Balance Sheet:				
Cash and Bank balance (Refer Note 16)		660.54		583.6
Less:				
Deposits with banks (having maturity more than 3 months but less than 12 months)		(215.60)		(308.83
Bank Balance relating to unclaimed dividend		(36.11)		(30.59
Interest accrued but not due on bank deposits		(43.27)		(54.65
TOTAL		365.56		189.6

## Note:

- 1) Above statement has been prepared by using Indirect method as per AS-3 on Cash Flow Statement.
- 2) Cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of cash flow statement comprise cash at bank, cash in hand, demand deposits with bank and other short term investment with an original maturity of three months or less.

As per our report of even date For G. M. Kapadia & Co. **Chartered Accountants** 

Firm Registration No.104767W

**Atul Shah** Partner

Membership No.: 39569

Place: Mumbai Dated: May 22, 2017 For and on behalf of the Board

Pankaj Seth Managing Director DIN: 00027554

Mukesh Deopura Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Dated: May 22, 2017 **Anisha Seth** Whole-time Director DIN: 00027611

Neha Poddar Company Secretary



# **Notes to financials statements**

#### Corporate information

Orbit Exports Limited, a Public Limited Company incorporated under Companies Act 1956, principally operates in two business segments: Manufacturing of Textile and Windmill Power Generation. The equity shares of the Company are listed on Bomaby Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

#### 1 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 1.1 Basis of Preparation

The financial statements of the Company are consistently prepared and presented under historical cost convention on an accrual basis in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles in India (Indian GAAP). The Company has prepared these financial statements to comply in all material respects with the accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read together with rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and the Companies (Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016 and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. In accordance with proviso to the Rule 4A of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, the terms used in these financial statements are in accordance with the definitions and other requirements specified in the applicable Accounting Standards.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in the Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. All the divisions of the Company have normal operating cycle of less than twelve months, hence a period of twelve months has been considered for bifurcation of assets and liabilities into current and non-current as required by Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 for preparation of financial statements.

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of financial statements are consistent with those of previous year.

#### 1.2 Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Indian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities and disclosures relating to contingent liabilities as at the date of financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Although these estimates are based on the management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results could differ from these estimates. Differences on account of revision of estimates, actual results and existing estimates are recognised in periods in which the results are known/materialised in accordance with the requirements of the respective accounting standard, as may be applicable.

#### 1.3 Revenue Recognition

- a) Sales are accounted on mercantile basis when the sale of goods is completed and are recorded net of returns, trade discounts, rebates, sales taxes.
- b) Export incentives are accounted on accrual basis and include the estimated value of export incentives receivable under the Duty Draw Back Scheme and other applicable schemes.
- c) Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive the same is established.
- d) Interest income is recognized on a time proportion basis.
- e) Revenue in respect of insurance/other claims, interest for delayed payments etc. is recognized only when it is reasonably certain that the ultimate collection will be made.

#### 1.4 Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, Plant and Equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation, amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Cost comprises the purchase price and any cost attributable for bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use including borrowing costs. Property, Plant and Equipment are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's net selling price and its value in use. If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment is recognized by debiting the Statement of Profit & Loss Account and is measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of the assets exceeds the fair value of the assets.



# 1.5 Intangible assets

Intangible Assets are recognised only if they are separately identifiable and the Company expects to receive future economic benefits arising out of them. Such Assets are stated at acquisition cost, net of accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

#### 1.6 Depreciation and Amortisation

Depreciation is the systematic allocation of the depreciable amount of an asset over its useful life and is provided on a straight-line basis over the useful life as prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013, unless otherwise specified.

Depreciable amount for assets is the cost of an asset less its estimated residual value.

Depreciation on additions to / deductions from Property, Plant and Equipment is provided on pro-rata basis from / to the date of acquisition / disposal.

Useful life of assets individually costing less than ₹ 5,000/- is considered as one year.

In case of certain class of assets, the Company uses different useful life than those prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. Such class of assets and their estimated useful lives are as under: -

Particulars	Useful life of the assets
Building	35-40 Years
Leasehold Land	Remaining period of the Lease
Software	6 Years
Windmill	24 Years
Plant & Machinery	14 Years

#### 1.7 Investments

Investments, which are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than one year from the date on which such investments are made, are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments.

Long - term investments are carried at cost. Diminution, if any, other than temporary, is provided for. Current investments are carried at lower of cost or fair value.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between its carrying amount and net disposal proceeds is charged or credited to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### 1.8 Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost of raw material is determined on weightage average basis. Finished goods and work in progress include cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Provision is made for the cost of obsolescence and other anticipated losses, wherever considered necessary.

#### 1.9 Impairment of tangible and intangible assets

The carrying amounts of Tangible and Intangible assets are tested for impairment at each Balance Sheet date to determine if there is any indication of impairment, based on internal / external factors. If any such indication exists, an estimate of the recoverable amount of the asset / cash generating unit is made. Assets whose carrying value exceeds their recoverable amount are written down to the recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is higher of an asset's or cash generating unit's net selling price and its value in use. Value in use is the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life. The reduction is treated as an impairment loss and is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. If at the Balance Sheet date there is an indication that if a previously assessed impairment loss no longer exists, the recoverable amount is reassessed and the assets are reflected at the recoverable amount.

# 1.10 Provisions, Contingent liabilities & Contingent Assets

A provision is recognized when an enterprise has a present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are not discounted to its present value and are determined based on management's estimate for the amount required to settle the obligation at the Balance Sheet date. These are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current estimates of the management.



Contingent liabilities are disclosed separately by way of note to financial statements after careful evaluation by the management of the facts and legal aspects of the matter involved in case of:

- i. a present obligation arising from the past event, when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation.
- ii. a possible obligation, unless the probability of outflow of resources is remote.

Contingent Assets are neither recognized nor disclosed.

#### 1.11 Foreign Currency Transactions

Monetary foreign currency assets and liabilities are translated at the balance sheet date at rates notified by the Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India ("FEDAI").

Foreign exchange contracts are stated at net present value using LIBOR/SWAP curves of the respective currencies. The resulting profits or losses are recognized in the profit and loss account. Premia/discounts on foreign exchange swaps, that are used to hedge risks arising from foreign currency assets and liabilities, are amortized over the life of the swap.

Income and expenditure in foreign currency are accounted for at exchange rates prevalent on the date of the transaction.

In accordance with AS - 11 "The Effects of changes in Foreign Exchange Rates", contingent liabilities in respect of outstanding foreign exchange forward contracts, derivatives, guarantees, endorsements and other obligations are stated at the exchange rates notified by FEDAI corresponding to the balance sheet date.

#### 1.12 Government Grant

Grants, in the nature of interest subsidy under the Technology Up-gradation Fund (TUF) Scheme, are accounted for when it is reasonably certain that ultimate collection will be made. Government grants not specifically related to Property, Plant and Equipments are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year of accrual/ receipt.

Government grants in the nature of Promoters' funds have been recognized in the nature of shareholders' funds by way of contribution towards its total capital outlay.

#### 1.13 Employee Benefit

- Defined contribution plans:
   The Company contribution to provident fund and ESIC are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss.
- ii. Defined Benefit Plans / Long Term Compensated Absences

### **Gratuity:**

The Company provides for gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan, covering eligible employees. The plan provides for lump sum payments to vested employees at retirement or upon death while in employment or on termination of employment for an amount equivalent to 15 days' eligible salary payable for each completed year of service if the service is more than 5 years. The Company accounts for the liability for future gratuity benefits using the projected unit cost method based on annual actuarial valuation. The Company recognizes the actuarial gains and losses during the year in which the same are incurred.

#### Provident fund:

In accordance with law, all employees of the Company are entitled to receive benefits under the provident fund, a defined contribution plan in which both the employee and the Bank contribute monthly at a pre determined rate. Contribution to provident fund are recognized as expense as and when the services are rendered. The Company has no liability for future provident fund benefits other than its annual contribution.

#### 1.14 Borrowing Cost

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition/ construction of the qualifying asset are capitalized as a part of the cost of such asset, up to the date of acquisition / completion of construction. All other borrowing costs are charged to revenue in the year in which they are incurred.

#### 1.15 Segment Reporting

Since the windmill power generation segment is not significant as defined in AS-17, the Company is considered to be a single segment company – engaged in the manufacture of textiles. Consequently, the Company has in its primary segment only one reportable business segment.



#### 1.16 Accounting For Leases

The transactions where the Company conveys or receives right to use an asset for an agreed period of time for a payment or series of payments are considered as Lease.

#### As Lessee - Operating Lease

Lease rentals in respect of assets taken on 'Operating Lease' are charged to Statement of Profit and Loss over the lease term on systematic basis, which is more representative of the time pattern of the Company's benefit.

#### As Lessee - Finance Lease

Finance Leases, which effectively transfer to the lessee substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item, are capitalized at the lower of the fair value and present value of the minimum lease payments at the inception of the lease term and disclosed as leased assets and depreciated as per the applicable policy.

Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. The finance charge is allocated over the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of liability. Initial direct cost of lease is capitalized.

#### 1.17 Income Taxes

Tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current tax comprises of the amount of tax for the period determined in accordance with the Income Tax Act, 1961 and the rules framed there under. Deferred income taxes reflects the impact of current year timing differences between taxable income and accounting income for the year and reversal of timing differences of earlier years. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences of timing differences between the carrying values of assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and operating loss carry forwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using the enacted or substantively enacted tax rates at the balance sheet date.

Deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent there is reasonable certainty that the assets can be realized in future. In case of unabsorbed depreciation or carried forward loss under taxation laws, all deferred tax assets are recognized only if there is virtual certainty of realization of such assets supported by convincing evidence. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date and appropriately adjusted to reflect the amount that is reasonably/virtually certain to be realized.

#### 1.18 Earning per share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting preference dividends and attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Partly paid equity shares are treated as a fraction of an equity shares to the extent that they are entitiled to participate in dividends relative to a fully paid equity share during the reporting period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period is adjuted for events such as bonus issue, bonus element in a rights issue, share split, and reverse share split (consolidation of shares) that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the peiod attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

# 1.19 Employee Stock Option Scheme

Stock Options granted to employees under "OEL Employees Stock Option Plan – 2013" are accounted for under the intrinsic value method as per the accounting treatment prescribed by Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme Guidelines, 1999, issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India and the quidance note on employee share based payment issued by ICAI.

# 1.20 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents for the purposes of Cash Flow Statement comprise cash at bank, cash / cheques in hand, demand deposits with banks and other short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less.



#### **Notes to Financials Statements**

# 2 SHARE CAPITAL (₹ in Lakhs)

Dankiaulana	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
Particulars Particulars	₹	₹
Authorised Capital		
3,50,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each (March 31, 2016: 1,50,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each)	3,500.00	1,500.00
Total	3,500.00	1,500.00
Issued, Subscribed & Paid up Capital		
2,87,02,300 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each (March 31, 2016: 1,43,42,150 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each)	2,870.23	1,434.22
Total	2,870.23	1,434.22

## Terms/ Rights attached to Equity Shares

The Company has issued only one class of equity shares having par value of ₹ 10/- per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The Company declares and pays dividend in Indian rupees.

The dividend proposed is as recommended by the Board of Directors and subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

For the year ended March 31, 2017 the amount of dividend per share recognised as distributions to equity shareholders is  $\stackrel{?}{_{\sim}} 1.60$  (2015-16:  $\stackrel{?}{_{\sim}} 3.75$ ) comprising of Interim Dividend of  $\stackrel{?}{_{\sim}} 1.00$  and Final Dividend of  $\stackrel{?}{_{\sim}} 0.60$ .

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of the equity shares will be entitled to receive the realised value of the assets of the Company, remaining after payment of all preferential dues. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

# Reconciliation of No. of Equity Shares oustanding and the amount of share capital

Particulars	As at 31-	-03-2017	As at 31	-03-2016
Particulars	Number	₹ in Lakhs	Number	₹ in Lakhs
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	1,43,42,150	1,434.22	1,42,99,150	1,429.92
Shares issued during the year under ESOP	9,000	0.90	43,000	4.30
Shares issued during the year as Bonus shares	1,43,51,150	1,435.11	-	-
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	2,87,02,300	2,870	1,43,42,150	1,434.22

During the year, the Company has issued and allotted 9,000 (2015-16 : 43,000) equity shares of ₹ 10/- each pursuant to exercise of 9,000 (2015-16 : 43,000) Stock Options to the employees of the Company under OEL Employees Stock Option Plan - 2013.

#### Shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

	As at 31-	As at 31-03-2017		-03-2016
Name of Shareholder	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Holding
Mr. Pankaj Seth	1,12,83,186	39.31	56,41,593	39.33
Mrs. Anisha Seth	37,81,790	13.18	18,90,895	13.18
M/s. Mediaman Multitrade Pvt. Ltd.	25,27,999	8.81	12,26,081	8.55
Mr. Kaushik Daga	21,12,396	7.36	1,35,000	0.94
Mr. Varun Daga	20,87,000	7.27	1,35,000	0.94



#### **Notes to Financials Statements**

## Aggregate numbers of shares issued as bonus during 5 years immediately preceding March 31, 2017

Particulars	No. of Shares
Number of equity shares issued as bonus by the Company - FY 2012-13	44,33,050
Number of equity shares issued as bonus by the Company - FY 2016-17*	1,43,51,150

\*Bonus shares were issued by capitalisation of balance in securities premium and general reserve amounting to ₹ 1435.12 Lakhs in the ratio of one equity share for every one equity share held by member(s) having face value of ₹ 10 each held on the record date.

Basic and diluted earnings per share for the previous periods has been presented to reflect the adjustment for bonus share in accordance with Accounting Standard 20 Earnings Per Share.

#### Additional disclosure

#### **Terms of Warrants:**

A. 10 lakhs Optionally Fully Convertible Warrants were issued to Mr. Pankaj Seth and Mrs. Anisha Seth on September 10, 2013 at a price of ₹ 76.57 each, out of which 25% amount received at the time of allotment of warrants. Each warrant was to be converted into 1 equity share of ₹ 10/- each within 18 months from the date of allotment i.e. on or before March 9, 2015. The details of conversion are as mentioned below:-

December 16, 2013	4,00,000	lock in for 3 year till December 15, 2016
March 20, 2014	1,50,000	lock in for 3 year till March 19, 2017
June 18, 2014	4,50,000	lock in for 3 year till June 17, 2017
Total	10,00,000	

B. 8 lakhs Optionally Fully Convertible Warrants were issued to Mr. Pankaj Seth and Mrs. Anisha P. Seth on November 1, 2010 at a price of ₹ 38/- each out of which 25% amount received at the time of allotment. Each warrant was to be converted into 1 equity share of ₹ 10/- each within a period of 18 months from the date of allotment i.e. on or before April 30, 2012. The details of conversion are as mentioned below:-

Total	8,00,000	
April 27, 2012	2,25,440	lock in for 3 year till April 26, 2015
March 22, 2012	3,50,000	lock in for 3 year till March 21, 2015
March 31, 2011	2,24,560	lock in for 3 year till March 30, 2014

#### 3 RESERVES AND SURPLUS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at <b>31-03-2017</b>	As at 31-03-2016
	₹	₹
Capital Reserve		
Balance at the beginning of the year	757.14	751.82
Add: Addition during the year	93.31	5.32
Balance at the end of the year	850.45	757.14
(Note: Addition during the year represents ₹ 13.31 Lakhs received on finalisation of claim of earlier years and ₹ 80 Lakhs due previous year on expansion in 2015-16. Capital Reserve comprises of Capital Subsidy under TUF ₹ 800.45 Lakhs and Investment subsidy of ₹ 50 Lakhs)		
Securities Premium		
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,121.01	1,091.98
Add : Premium received on allotment of shares	6.07	29.03
Less : Premium use for Equity Bonus Issue	1,127.08	-
Balance at the end of the year	-	1,121.01



Employee Stock Options Outstanding Account		
Balance at the beginning of the year	19.85	-
Add : Compensation for options granted	-	23.18
Less: Amount transferred to securities premium on exercise of stock option	-	3.33
Less: Amount transferred to statement of profit and loss	19.85	-
Balance at the end of the year	-	19.85
General Reserve		
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,094.67	1,094.67
Less : Premium use for Equity Bonus Issue	308.04	-
Balance at the end of the year	786.63	1,094.67
Surplus in statement of profit and loss		
Balance at the beginning of the year	6,787.68	4,982.14
Add : Net profit/(loss) for the current year	2,044.73	2,452.86
Less: Proposed dividend	172.21	215.13
Less: Interim dividend	287.03	322.70
Less : Dividend distribution tax	93.53	109.49
Less: Final Dividend on equity shares for FY 2015-16 issued after April 1 till the record date	0.14	
Balance at the end of the year	8,279.50	6,787.68
Total	9,916.58	9,780.34

### 4 LONG-TERM BORROWINGS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at <b>31-03-2017</b>	As at 31-03-2016
	₹	₹
Secured Loans		
Term Loans		
From banks (refer below note for details)	1,730.73	2,822.51
Less: Amount Disclosed under Other Current Liabilities		
- Current maturities of long-term borrowings (Refer note 9)	761.31	825.54
Total	969.42	1,996.97

### Note: Details of loans

Sr. No.	Nature of Security	Terms of Repayment
1	Term loan - 1 from State Bank of India, outstanding balance is Nil (March 31, 2016: ₹ 137.58 Lakhs). Details of securities are mentioned below*	Repayable in 67 monthly installments commencing from April 1, 2011, exclusive of a moratorium period of 11 months, 66 monthly installments of ₹ 24 Lakhs each and last installment of ₹ 26 Lakhs due in Oct, 2016.
2	Term loan - 2 from State Bank of India, outstanding balance is ₹ 449.25 Lakhs (March 31, 2016: ₹ 691.50 Lakhs). Details of securities are mentioned below*	Repayable in 60 monthly installments commencing from Jan 1, 2014, exclusive of a moratorium period of 12 months, 39 monthly installments of ₹ 20 Lakhs each, next 12 installments of ₹ 252 Lakhs and last 9 installments of ₹ 193 Lakhs. Last installment is due in Dec, 2018.
3	Term loan - 3 from State Bank of India, outstanding balance is ₹ 449.22 Lakhs (March 31, 2016: ₹ 630.31 Lakhs). Details of securities are mentioned below*	Repayable in 60 monthly installments commencing from Aug 1, 2014, exclusive of a moratorium period of 12 months, 36 monthly installments of ₹ 15 Lakhs each, next 23 installments of ₹ 16 Lakhs each and last installment of ₹ 17 Lakhs. Last installment is due in July, 2019.



- \* a. Hypothecation of Wind Turbine Generator at Barmer, Rajasthan;
  - b. Equitable Mortgage and hypothecation charge over entire Property, Plant and Equipment of the Company including Land & Building, Plant & Machineries, situated at Plot No. 6, 7, 8 & 9, Village Mahuvej, Taluka Mangrol, Dist- Surat 394102;
  - c. Lien on Fixed Deposits with the Bank of ₹ 282 Lakhs;
  - d. Equitable Mortgage and hypothecation charge over immovable properties (existing and future) of the Company situated at D-5/1, Phase-1, MIDC, Dombivali and civil structures;
  - e. Personal Guarantee of Promoter Directors, Mr. Pankaj Seth & Mrs. Anisha Seth.
- 4 Term loan 1 from HDFC Bank Limited, outstanding balance is ₹ 460.28 Lakhs (March 31, 2016: ₹ 620.14 Lakhs). Details of securities are mentioned below\*\*
- Term loan 2 from HDFC Bank Limited, outstanding balance is ₹ 371.98 Lakhs (March 31, 2016: ₹ 742.99 Lakhs). Details of securities are mentioned below\*\*
- \*\* a. Equitable Mortgage of the Textile building bearing No. B-12, Asmeeta Texpa ITP, MIDC Plot No.1, Additional Kalyan Bhiwandi Industrial Area, Village Kon, Sub-District Bhiwandi, District Thane;
  - b. Personal Guarantee of Mr. Pankaj Seth, Promoter Director.

The Company has provided second pari passu charge on entire Property, Plant and Equipment (excluding Plant & Machineries financed by other banks/financial institutions of the borrower) as collateral security.

### 5 DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at <b>31-03-2017</b>	As at 31-03-2016
	₹	₹
1. Deferred tax liability		
Property, Plant and Equipment: Impact of difference between tax depreciation and depreciation as per books	990.36	947.90
2. Deferred tax assets		
Expense allowable for tax purpose when paid	6.70	5.84
Provision for post retirement benefits and other employee benefits	29.45	23.36
Other timing difference	0.15	0.25
Total	954.06	918.45

### **6 LONG-TERM PROVISIONS**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at <b>31-03-2017</b>	As at 31-03-2016
	₹	₹
For Employee benefits	83.75	40.45
Total	83.75	40.45

### 7 SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS

Particulars	As at <b>31-03-2017</b>	As at 31-03-2016
	₹	₹
Secured loans		
Loans from Banks		
On Demand	-	1,523.29
Total	-	1,523.29



### **Details of Secured Loans**

### **Nature of Security**

Primary security: Hypothecation of Inventory, Book Debts and entire current assets of the Company, present and future, on pari passu basis.

Collateral security:

For State Bank of India and HDFC Bank Limited - Securities offered for term loans are also offered as collateral securities for short-term loans.

Promoter Directors Mr. Pankaj Seth and Mrs. Anisha Seth have given personal guarantee for Loan of Nil (March 31, 2016: ₹ 1094.04 Lakhs) and Nil (March 31, 2016: ₹ 363.98 Lakhs) from State Bank of India and DBS Bank respectively. While Mr. Pankaj Seth has given personal guarantee for loan from HDFC Bank Limited of Nil (March 31, 2016: ₹ 65.27 Lakhs).

### 8 TRADE PAYABLES (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at <b>31-03-2017</b>	As at 31-03-2016
	₹	₹
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises (Refer Note 39)	255.67	187.98
Total	255.67	187.98

### 9 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at <b>31-03-2017</b>	As at 31-03-2016
	₹	₹
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	5.03	9.71
Advance from customers	145.83	174.33
Unclaimed dividends	36.11	30.59
Statutory liabilities	45.95	41.09
Liability for expenses	147.20	212.42
Current maturities of long-term borrowings (Refer Note 4)	761.31	825.54
Total	1,141.43	1,293.68

### 10 SHORT-TERM PROVISONS

Particulars	As at <b>31-03-2017</b>	As at 31-03-2016
	₹	₹
For Employee's benefit		
Salary and reimbursements	97.63	80.00
Bonus	13.88	13.85
Leave encashment	5.50	4.03
Gratuity	1.33	28.29
Provision for		
Proposed dividend	172.21	215.13
Tax on dividend	35.06	43.80
Income taxes (net of advance tax)	132.99	-
Expenses	79.34	32.26
Total	537.94	417.36

(₹ in Lakhs)

Changes in the carrying value of Property, Plant and Equipment for the year ended March 31, 2016 are as follows:



(₹ in Lakhs)

### Notes to Financials Statements

## 11 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Changes in the carrying value of Property, Plant and Equipment for the year ended March 31, 2017 are as follows:

			Gross Block	Block			Accumulate	Accumulated Depreciation	_	Net E	Net Block	
	Particulars	As at 01-04-2016	Additions during the year	Deductions during the year	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016	Additions during the year	Deductions during the year	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016	
а	Tangible Assets											_
	Leasehold Land	240.66	•	2.06	235.60	11.91	2.96	0.16	14.71	220.89	228.75	_
	Buildings	2,019.60	1	0.07	2,019.53	160.04	37.14	0.07	197.11	1,822.42	1,859.56	
	Plant and Machinery	7,458.51	14.44	•	7,472.95	1,505.61	519.26		2,024.87	5,448.07	5,952.90	
	Furniture, Fixtures and Fittings	204.41	181.83	3.76	382.48	82.20	36.94	3.76	115.38	267.11	122.21	
	Electrical Installations	208.93	11.66	•	220.59	47.65	23.54	•	71.19	149.39	161.28	
	Office equipment	122.41	17.82	7.80	132.44	58.27	21.15	7.80	71.62	60.81	64.14	
	Computers	140.41	11.43	22.43	129.41	110.07	18.32	22.44	105.94	23.46	30.34	
	Vehicles	38.79	•	-	38.79	9.34	4.34	-	13.68	25.11	29.45	_
	Total (a)	10,433.72	237.18	39.12	10,631.78	1,985.09	663.65	34.23	2,614.51	8,017.26	8,448.63	
q	b Intangible Assets ERP-Software	1	98.79	ı	98.79	ī	15.64	ı	15.64	83.15	, 	
	Total (b)	1	98.79	1	98.79	-	15.64	1	15.64	83.15		_
ပ	Capital work-in-progress	209.04	147.18	335.41	20.81		1	1	•	20.81	209.04	
	Total (c)	209.04	147.18	335.41	20.81		•	•	1	20.81	209.04	т —
	Total (a+b+c)	10,642.76	483.15	374.53	10,751.38	1,985.09	629.59	34.23	2,630.16	8,121.22	8,657.67	Τ.
	Previous Year	9,582.61	2,799.44	1,739.29	10,642.76	1,741.99	593.40	350.30	1,985.09	8,657.67	7,840.63	т —

| _          |   | _   | _   | _   
   
  |  
   
   |  | _  | _  |  | _   
   
   | _   | _   | Т-  | _   |   
  |
|------------|---|---|---
--
--
--
--
--
--|--|--|--
--
---|---|---|---|---
--|
| As at      | 31-03-2015  |   | 231.67  | 1,859.32  
   
  | 5,304.85   
   
   | 123.65   | 140.89   | 26.39  | 27.54  | 23.32   
   
   | 7,737.63  | 103.00  | 103.00  | 7,840.63  | 6,959.50  
  |
| As at      | 31-03-2016  |   | 228.75  | 1,859.56  
   
  | 5,952.90   
   
   | 122.21   | 161.28   | 64.14  | 30.34  | 29.45   
   
   | 8,448.63  | 209.04  | 209.04  | 8,657.67  | 7,840.63  
  |
| As at      | 31-03-2016  |   | 11.91   | 160.04  
   
  | 1,505.61   
   
   | 82.20  | 47.65  | 58.27  | 110.07   | 9.34  
   
   | 1,985.09  | 1   | •   | 1,985.09  | 1,741.99  
  |
| Deductions | during the year   |   | 1   | 1   
   
  | 257.98   
   
   | 1  | 40.24  | 0.89   | 1  | 51.19   
   
   | 350.30  | •   | •   | 350.30  | 1   
  |
| Additions  | during the<br>year  |   | 2.92  | 36.84   
   
  | 475.83   
   
   | 22.15  | 19.65  | 18.41  | 14.13  | 3.47  
   
   | 593.40  | •   | •   | 593.40  | 477.50  
  |
| As at      | 01-04-2015  |   | 8.99  | 123.20  
   
  | 1,287.76   
   
   | 90.09  | 68.24  | 40.75  | 95.94  | 57.06   
   
   | 1,741.99  | -   | -   | 1,741.99  | 1,264.49  
  |
| As at      | 31-03-2016  |   | 240.66  | 2,019.60  
   
  | 7,458.51   
   
   | 204.41   | 208.93   | 122.41   | 140.41   | 38.79   
   
   | 10,433.72   | 209.04  | 209.04  | 10,642.76   | 9,582.61  
  |
| Deductions | during the<br>year  |   | 1   | 1   
   
  | 271.55   
   
   | 1  | 40.24  | 0.94   | 1  | 51.49   
   
   | 364.22  | 1,375.07  | 1,375.07  | 1,739.29  | 1,181.93  
  |
| Additions  | during the<br>year  |   | 1   | 37.08   
   
  | 1,137.45   
   
   | 20.71  | 40.04  | 56.21  | 16.93  | 9.91  
   
   | 1,318.33  | 1,481.11  | 1,481.11  | 2,799.44  | 2,540.55  
  |
| As at      | 01-04-2015  |   | 240.66  | 1,982.52  
   
  | 6,592.61   
   
   | 183.70   | 209.13   | 67.14  | 123.48   | 80.37   
   
   | 9,479.61  | 103.00  | 103.00  | 9,582.61  | 8,223.99  
  |
|            | Particulars   | Tangible Assets   | Leasehold Land  | Buildings   
   
  | Plant and Machinery  
   
   | Furniture, Fixtures and Fittings   | Electrical Installations   | Office equipment   | Computers  | Vehicles  
   
   | Total (a)   | Capital work-in-progress  | Total (b)   | Total(a+b)  | Previous Year   
  |
|            |   | а   |   |   
   
  |  
   
   |  |  |  |  |   
   
   |   | q   |   |   |   
  |
|            | Additions Deductions As at As at Additions Deductions As at As at | As at Additions Deductions As at Additions Deductions As at Additions 01-04-2015 during the year year As at Additions Deductions As at As | As at Additions Deductions As at Additions O1-04-2015 during the year year As at Additions As at Additions D2-2016 during the As at | As at Additions of Lo4-2015         Additions year         As at Additions below to the start of Lo4-2015         As at Additions of Lo4-2015         As at Additions during the during the As at Additions of Lo4-2016         As at Additions of Lo4-2016 <th< th=""><th>As at plans         Aboutions year         Deductions year         As at plans         As at plans         About tions during the plans         As at plans         <t< th=""><th>As at plans         Aboutions plans         As at plans         As at plans plan</th><th>As at plans         Aboutions year         Aboutions year         As at plans         Aboutions during the plans         As at plans         About plans         A</th><th>As at plans         Absat pear         Absat</th><th>As at outling the sear and Fittings         As at outling the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the during the during the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the during the during the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the during the during the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the during the during the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the dur</th><th>As at black lars         Abolitions year         As at black lars         Abolitions year         As at black lars         Abolitions during the during the year         Abolitions year         As at black lars         Abolitions during the during the during the year         Abolitions year<!--</th--><th>As at black of the state of the st</th><th>As at black of the seart of the search of the searc</th><th>As at veal and beductions         As at veal and beductions         A</th><th>As at burning the veal burning the veal burning the veal burning the veal beautily (a) 10-04-2015         As at burning the during the during the during the veal beautily (a) 10-04-2015         As at burning the during the during the during the veal barning the veal barn</th><th>As at Additions Peductions As at year         Absate Additions As at year         Abditions As at year         Absate Additions As at year         Absate Additions As at year         Abditions As at year         Absate Additions As at year         Absate Additions As at year         Abditions As at year         Absate Auring the Aurin</th></th></t<></th></th<> | As at plans         Aboutions year         Deductions year         As at plans         As at plans         About tions during the plans         As at plans <t< th=""><th>As at plans         Aboutions plans         As at plans         As at plans plan</th><th>As at plans         Aboutions year         Aboutions year         As at plans         Aboutions during the plans         As at plans         About plans         A</th><th>As at plans         Absat pear         Absat</th><th>As at outling the sear and Fittings         As at outling the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the during the during the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the during the during the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the during the during the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the during the during the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the dur</th><th>As at black lars         Abolitions year         As at black lars         Abolitions year         As at black lars         Abolitions during the during the year         Abolitions year         As at black lars         Abolitions during the during the during the year         Abolitions year<!--</th--><th>As at black of the state of the st</th><th>As at black of the seart of the search of the searc</th><th>As at veal and beductions         As at veal and beductions         A</th><th>As at burning the veal burning the veal burning the veal burning the veal beautily (a) 10-04-2015         As at burning the during the during the during the veal beautily (a) 10-04-2015         As at burning the during the during the during the veal barning the veal barn</th><th>As at Additions Peductions As at year         Absate Additions As at year         Abditions As at year         Absate Additions As at year         Absate Additions As at year         Abditions As at year         Absate Additions As at year         Absate Additions As at year         Abditions As at year         Absate Auring the Aurin</th></th></t<> | As at plans         Aboutions plans         As at plans         As at plans plan | As at plans         Aboutions year         Aboutions year         As at plans         Aboutions during the plans         As at plans         About plans         A | As at plans         Absat pear         Absat | As at outling the sear and Fittings         As at outling the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the during the during the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the during the during the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the during the during the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the during the during the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the sear and Fittings         As at outling the during the dur | As at black lars         Abolitions year         As at black lars         Abolitions year         As at black lars         Abolitions during the during the year         Abolitions year         As at black lars         Abolitions during the during the during the year         Abolitions year </th <th>As at black of the state of the st</th> <th>As at black of the seart of the search of the searc</th> <th>As at veal and beductions         As at veal and beductions         A</th> <th>As at burning the veal burning the veal burning the veal burning the veal beautily (a) 10-04-2015         As at burning the during the during the during the veal beautily (a) 10-04-2015         As at burning the during the during the during the veal barning the veal barn</th> <th>As at Additions Peductions As at year         Absate Additions As at year         Abditions As at year         Absate Additions As at year         Absate Additions As at year         Abditions As at year         Absate Additions As at year         Absate Additions As at year         Abditions As at year         Absate Auring the Aurin</th> | As at black of the state of the st | As at black of the seart of the search of the searc | As at veal and beductions         A | As at burning the veal burning the veal burning the veal burning the veal beautily (a) 10-04-2015         As at burning the during the during the during the veal beautily (a) 10-04-2015         As at burning the during the during the during the veal barning the veal barn | As at Additions Peductions As at year         Absate Additions As at year         Abditions As at year         Absate Additions As at year         Absate Additions As at year         Abditions As at year         Absate Additions As at year         Absate Additions As at year         Abditions As at year         Absate Auring the Aurin |



### 12 NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Particulars	Face Value	Number	As at 31-03-2017 ₹	Number	As at 31-03-2016 ₹
Α	Investments in equity instruments Unquoted equity shares					
	(i) Subsidiary					
	Orbit Inc.	\$ 1	10,00,000	633.97	5,95,000	369.27
	(ii) Associate	AED 1,000	147	56.19	147	56.19
	Rainbow Line Trading L.L.C.					
	(iii) Other Entities					
	The Kurla Nagarik Sahakari Bank Limited	₹ 10	10,000	1.00	10,000	1.00
В	Investments in Government Securities - Unquoted					
	National Saving Certificates	-	-	0.69	-	0.67
С	Investments in Bonds Unquoted bonds					
	6% Rural Electrification Corporation Tax Free Bond	₹ 10000	-	-	350	35.00
	Total			691.85		462.13
	Aggregate amount of unquoted investments			691.85		462.13

### 13 LONG-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
	₹	₹
Unsecured but considered good unless otherwise stated		
Term Deposits with banks (original maturity of more than 12 months) (Refer Note 16)	245.99	163.22
Income tax (net of provisions)	19.09	-
Capital Advances	223.54	46.39
Security Deposits	70.47	82.08
Total	559.09	291.69

### 14 INVENTORIES (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars As at 31- ₹		As at 31-03-2017		As at 31-03-2016	
		₹	₹	₹	
a. Raw Materials and components		528.95		538.71	
- Stock in transit		30.48		-	
(Including Packing Material)			559.43		538.71
b. Work-in-progress			279.28		643.90
c. Finished goods		1,616.15		2,059.39	
- Stock in transit		-		-	
			1,616.15		2,059.39
d. Stores and spares		52.12		17.18	
- Stock in transit		-		-	
			52.12		17.18
	Total		2,506.98		3,259.18



### 15 TRADE RECEIVABLES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
Unsecured - Considered Good :		
Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they were due for payment	313.32	348.74
Others	3,199.81	3,093.78
Total	3,513.13	3,442.52

### 16 CASH AND BANK BALANCE

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
Particulars	₹	₹
Cash and cash equivalents		
Cash in hand	6.80	9.52
Balances with banks in current accounts	358.76	16.06
Deposits with banks (original maturity of less than 3 months)	-	164.02
Total (A)	365.56	189.60
Other Bank Balances		
Deposits with banks (having maturity more than 3 months but less than 12 months)	215.60	308.83
Unclaimed dividend accounts	36.11	30.59
Accrued interest but not due on bank deposits	43.27	54.65
Total (B)	294.98	394.07
Total (A) + (B)	660.54	583.67

Note: The Fixed Deposits aggregating to ₹ 461.34 Lakhs (March 31, 2016 ₹ 331.85 Lakhs) has been pledged with State Bank of India and Nil (March 31, 2016 ₹ 302.23 Lakhs) has been pledged with DBS Bank as collateral security against the financial assistance extended by the respective banks and ₹ 0.25 Lakhs (March 31, 2016 ₹ 0.25 Lakhs) with Central Bank of India.

### SPECIFIED BANK NOTES DISCLOSURE (SBNs):

In accordance with the MCA notification G.S.R. 308(E) dated March 30, 2017 details of Specified Bank Notes (SBNs) and Other Denomination Notes (ODNs) held and transacted during the period from November 8, 2016 to December 30, 2016 are given below:

Particulars	SBNs*	ODNs	Total
Closing cash in hand on November 8, 2016	26.31	4.11	30.42
(+) Permitted receipts	-	7.00	7.00
(-) Permitted payments	-	3.60	3.60
(-) Amount deposited in Banks	26.31	2.13	28.44
Closing cash in hand on December 30, 2016	-	5.38	5.38

<sup>\*</sup> The term 'Specified Bank Notes' has the same meaning as provided in the notification number S.O. 3407(E), dated the November 8, 2016.



### 17 SHORT-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
	₹	₹
Unsecured but considered good unless otherwise stated		
Advances to suppliers	15.13	3.92
Sales tax receivable	43.72	36.46
Duty draw back/DEPB receivable	202.03	164.56
Subsidy receivable	172.01	533.97
Prepaid expenses	61.72	53.54
Income tax (net of provisions)	50.56	89.41
Electricity duty receivable	3.96	12.80
Loan and advances to staff	10.82	7.85
Gain receivable on forward cover contract	115.42	-
Dividend Receivables	0.12	-
Total	675.49	902.51

### **18 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016	
	₹	₹	
Preferential Shares Issue Expenses			
Balance as per last balance sheet		1.09	1.67
Less : Amortised during the year		0.36	0.58
Balance at the end of the year		0.73	1.09
Others		0.05	0.11
	Total	0.78	1.20

### 19 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16
Particulars	₹	₹
Sale of Products	12,314.02	13,994.17
Sale of Service	22.77	-
Other Operating Revenues		
Export Incentives	716.56	679.72
	13,053.35	14,673.89
Less: Excise Duty	-	-
Tota	13,053.35	14,673.89

### 20 OTHER INCOME (₹ in Lakhs)

Postinular:	2016-17	2015-16
Particulars Particulars	₹	₹
Gain on exchange fluctuations (Net)	232.80	184.24
Dividend income	0.12	0.24
Interest income	48.84	57.86
Total	281.76	242.34



### 21 COST OF MATERIAL CONSUMED

(₹ in Lakhs)

Dowtiouloro	2016-17	2015-16
Particulars Particulars	₹	₹
Opening Inventory of raw materials	538.71	526.77
Add : Purchases (Net)	4,754.54	7,994.94
	5,293.25	8,521.71
Less Closing Inventory	559.43	538.71
Tota	4,733.82	7,983.00

### 22 CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS, WORK-IN-PROGRESS AND STOCK-IN-TRADE (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16	
Particulars	₹	₹	
Opening Inventory			
Finished Goods	2,059.39	1,461.45	
Work-in-Progress	643.90	351.70	
	2,703.29	1,813.15	
Less: Closing Inventory			
Finished Goods	1,616.15	2,059.39	
Work-in-Progress	279.28	643.90	
	1,895.43	2,703.29	
Tota	807.86	(890.14)	

### 23 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16
	₹	₹
Salaries and wages	1,323.34	1,255.05
Employee stock compensation	(19.15)	23.18
Contributions to provident and other funds	93.11	105.26
Staff welfare	32.29	33.22
Tota	1,429.59	1,416.71

### 24 FINANCE COST (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16
Pai ticulai S	₹	₹
Interest Expenses	180.21	116.48
Total	180.21	116.48

<sup>\*</sup>Out of the above, an amount of ₹ 82.18 Lakhs have been reversed due to short receipt of interest subsidy



### 25 OTHER EXPENSES (₹ in Lakhs)

Doublesdane	2016-17	2015-16
Particulars Particulars	₹	₹
Power and fuel	421.05	489.63
Labour Charges	75.34	44.64
Repairs and Maintenance		
Plant and Machinery	46.60	55.93
IT Related	47.14	7.39
Others	69.36	31.53
Insurance	43.59	37.24
Rates and Taxes	31.85	38.12
Travelling and Conveyance	277.29	257.49
Commission and Brokerage	307.22	230.08
Freight and Forwarding Expenses	250.89	242.72
Rent	218.96	81.37
Legal and Professional Charges	139.65	144.53
Selling and Distribution Expenses	112.77	113.14
Sales Promotion Expenses	64.95	58.11
Advertising and Publicity	9.07	13.87
Postage and Telephone	86.30	53.52
Bank Charges	82.57	45.81
Security Expenses	21.87	22.23
Electricity	17.03	20.09
Printing and Stationery	11.55	15.12
Remuneration to statutory auditor		
Statutory Audit	10.35	10.37
Membership and Subscription	4.34	5.08
Miscellaneous Expenses	17.30	7.63
Bad debts written off	32.52	-
Tota	2,399.55	2,025.64

### 26 EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16
	₹	₹
Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment	54.30	22.84
Total	54.30	22.84



### 27 COMPUTATION OF EARNINGS PER SHARE (EPS) IS AS UNDER:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16
	₹	₹
Net Profit After Tax (₹ In Lakhs)	2,044.73	2,452.86
Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each		
For Calculation of Basic EPS	2,87,02,275	2,86,64,669
For Calculation of Diluted EPS	2,87,10,478	2,86,73,872
Earning Per Share Before and After Extraordinary Items		
Basic (in ₹)	7.12	8.56
Diluted (in ₹)	7.12	8.55

### 28 DISCLOSURE REGARDING TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES IN TERMS OF ACCOUNTING STANDARD - 18 IS AS UNDER:

### a Names of the related parties where control exists:

Holding Company - None Subsidiary Company - Orbit Inc.

### b Names of other related parties with whom transactions have taken place:

Associate Company - Rainbow Line Trading (L.L.C.)

### c Key Management Personnel and their relatives :

Mr. Pankaj Seth - Managing director

Mrs. Anisha Seth - Whole time director

Mr. Bruce Kievel - Executive Director

Mrs. Vishakha Seth Mehra - Daughter of Mr. Pankaj Seth

Mrs. Sangeeta Bhatia - Sister of Mr. Pankaj Seth

Mr. Shyamsunder Seth - Father of Mr. Pankaj Seth

Mr. Parth Seth - Son of Mr. Pankaj Seth

Mr. Prachya Thongnak - Son of Mr. Bruce Kievel

### d Enterprises where Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives have control or significant influence:

Golden Bo Tree Impex Co. Ltd.

M/s. Mediaman Multitrade Pvt. Ltd.

### **Details of Related Party Transactions:**

Name	Nature of transaction	Amount of transaction in 2016-2017*	Amount outstanding as at 31-03-2017 (Payable)/ Receivable	Amount of transact- ion in 2015- 2016	Amount outstanding as at 31-03-2016 (Payable)/ Receivable
		₹	₹	₹	₹
Mr. Pankaj Seth	Remuneration	156.00	(13.00)	156.00	(13.00)
Mr. Pankaj Seth	Dividend	197.46	-	253.87	-
Mr. Pankaj Seth	Rent	3.60	-	6.00	-
Mrs. Anisha Seth	Remuneration	150.00	(12.50)	150.00	(12.50)
Mrs. Anisha Seth	Dividend	66.18	-	85.09	-



Mrs. Vishakha Seth Mehra	Salary	23.29	(1.94)	22.15	(1.94)
Mrs. Sangeeta Bhatia	Salary	2.34	(0.20)	2.34	(0.20)
Mr. Shyamsunder Seth	Consultancy Fees	1.38	(0.12)	1.38	(0.12)
Mr. Parth Seth	Salary	6.43	(0.72)	-	-
Mr. Prachya Thongnak	Consultancy Fees	80.15	-	-	-
M/s. Mediaman Multitrade Pvt. Ltd.	Dividend	43.91	-	55.17	-
Orbit Inc	Sales	707.56	599.34	847.83	815.84
Orbit Inc	Investment in Shares Capital	264.69	-	-	-
Rainbow Line Trading (L.L.C.)	Sales	1,404.12	1,027.01	1,854.57	1,170.53

<sup>\*</sup> Reimbursement of expenses are not included in above statement

### 29 CAPITAL AND OTHER COMMITMENTS:

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for aggregate to (net of advances) ₹ 676.28 Lakhs (March 31, 2016: ₹ 47 Lakhs)

### 30 IMPORTED AND INDIGENOUS MATERIAL AND STORES AND SPARES CONSUMED:

### a. Material consumed (₹ in Lakhs)

Dontioulone	2016-	-2017	2015-	-2016
Particulars	₹	(%)	₹	(%)
Imported	-	-	-	-
Indigenous	4,668.00	100.00	7924.92	100.00
Total	4,668.00	100.00	7,924.92	100.00

### b. Stores and Spares consumed

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2016	-2017	2015	-2016
Particulars	₹ (%) ₹		(%)	
Imported	-	-	-	-
Indigenous	65.82	100.00	58.08	100.00
Total	65.82	100.00	58.08	100.00

### 31 VALUE OF IMPORTS ON CIF BASIS:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16
Particulars	₹	₹
Capital Goods	-	927.35
Stores & Spares	5.11	0.00
Total	5.11	927.35

### 32 DETAILS OF EARNINGS IN FOREIGN CURRENCY:

Dowtioulogo	2016-17	2015-16
Particulars	₹	₹
F.O.B Value of Exports	8,858.97	8,744.85
Total	8,858.97	8,744.85



### 33 DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16
1 ditionals	₹	₹
Travelling Expenses	98.44	86.95
Professional Fees	263.03	220.1
Sales Promotion Expenses	52.79	47.69
Total	414.26	354.74

### 34 DISCLOSURES PURSUANT TO ACCOUNTING STANDARD-15 "EMPLOYEE BENEFITS":

- a. Defined contribution plans: The amounts of contribution to provident fund and ESIC recognized as expenses during the year is ₹ 72.73 Lakhs (March 31, 2016 ₹ 70.99 Lakhs) for the year ended March 31, 2017.
- b. Defined benefit plans for Gratuity:- The following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan for the year ended March 31, 2017 as required under AS 15 (Revised)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16
Pai ticulai s	₹	₹
Change in Defined Benefit Obligation		
Opening Defined benefit obligation	68.74	35.50
Current Service Cost	19.01	8.85
Interest Cost	5.50	2.75
Actuarial (Gain)/ Loss	(5.00)	22.28
Benefits Paid	(3.17)	(0.63)
Closing Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligation	85.08	68.74
Change in Fair Value of assets		
Opening Fair value of Plan assets	Nil	Nil
Expected Return on Plan Assets	Nil	Nil
Actuarial Gain/ (Loss) on Plan assets		
Actual Contributions	68.74	35.20
Actual Benefits Paid	(3.17)	(0.63)
Closing Fair Value of Plan Assets	Nil	Nil

### Expense to be recognized in statement of Statement of Profit & Loss

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16
i ai ticulai s	₹	₹
Current Service Cost	19.01	8.85
Interest on Defined Benefit Obligation	5.50	2.75
Expected Return on Plan Assets	Nil	Nil
Actuarial (gain)/ loss	(5.00)	22.28
Total Included in Employment Expenses	19.51	33.87
Investment details of plan assets:		
Actual Return on Plan Assets	Nil	Nil
Category of Assets	Nil	Nil
Insurer Managed Fund	Nil	Nil



The assumptions used in accounting for the gratuity are set out below:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16
Discount rate	7.50%	8.00%
Rate of increase in compensation levels of covered employees	6.50%	6.00%
Expected Rate of return on plan assets	Nil	Nil

### 35 DETAILS OF OPERATING LEASE AGREEMENTS - NON-CANCELLABLE (Buildings and Vehicle):

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16
Fai ticulai S	₹	₹
a. Due not later than one year	189.58	190.92
b. Due later than one year but not later than five years	453.40	636.51
c. Later than five years	-	-
Total	642.98	827.43

Lease rentals of ₹ 191.03 Lakhs (2015-16 : ₹ 95.12 Lakhs) in respect of obligations under operating leases have been recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

### **36** CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Dowtioulogo	2016-17	2015-16
Particulars	₹	₹
Income tax dues where the matters are pending before appellate authority	108.15	15.80
Penalty on duty drawback	1.83	-
Total	109.98	15.80

37 In the opinion of the management, Loans & Advances and Other Current Assets have a realisable value in the ordinary course of business not less than the amount at which they are stated in the Balance Sheet and provision for all known liabilities and doubtful assets have been made.

### **38** EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTION PLAN

The shareholders of the Company have approved Employee Stock Option Plan i.e. OEL Employees Stock Option Plan - 2013 ("The Plan") on July 3, 2013. The Plan provides for issue of options (underlying equity share of ₹ 10/- each) to the persons specified in the scheme. The plan was framed in accordance with the SEBI (Employee Stock Option Scheme & Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 as amended from time to time.

The plan provide for the issuance of options at the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee at 90% of the market price i.e. price on the working day immediately preceding the date when options are granted, the price being the closing price of the share on BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited with the highest trading volume as of the working day preceding the date of grant.

The options granted under the Plan shall vest within not less than two years and not more than four years from the date of grant of options. Once the options vest as per the Plan, they would be exercisable by the Option Grantee at any time within a period of one and a half year from the date of vesting and the shares received on exercise of such options shall not be subject to any lock-in period.



(₹ in Lakhs)

The following table summarizes the Company's Stock Options activity: Shares Underlying Options Outstanding Sr. **Particulars** As at March 31, 2017 As at March 31, 2016 No. No. of Weighted No. of Weighted **Shares Average** Shares Average Exercise Exercise Price in ₹ Price in ₹ 315.66 Α a. Options Outstanding at the beginning of the 92,000 1,45,000 244.37 b. Options granted during the year - Option II c. Options granted during the year - Option III 4,000 348.50 d. Exercised during the year - Option I 9,000 69.75 43,000 69.75 e. Exercised during the year - Option II f. Exercised during the year - Option III g. Lapsed during the year - Option I h. Lapsed during the year - Option II 1,000 342.00 14,000 342.00 i. Lapsed during the year - Option III В a. Outstanding at the end of the year 82,000 342.32 92,000 315.66 b. Adjusted (Bonus 1:1) options granted and 1,64,000 outstanding at the end of the year 69.75 C a. Exercisable at the end of the year - Option I 9,000 b. Exercisable at the end of the year - Option II 78,000 342.00 c. Adjusted (Bonus 1:1) options exercisable at 1,56,000 the end of the year - Option II

### 39 DISCLOSURE REQUIRED U/S. 22 OF MICRO, SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2006 IS TABULATED HERE UNDER:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2017	As at March 31, 2016
	₹	₹
Delayed payments due on Principal	-	-
Total interest paid on all delayed payments	-	-
Interest due on principal amounts paid beyond the due date during the year but without the interest amounts	-	-
Interest accrued but not due	-	-
Total Interest Due but not paid	-	-

Dues to Micro and Small Enterprises have been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information collected by the Management.

### 40 EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACTIVITIES:

As required under section 135 of the Companies Act 2013, the Company has constituted Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) committee. The relevant particulars are disclosed hereunder:

- Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year is ₹ 69.46 Lakhs
- Amount spent during the year:

Particulars	In Cash	Total
On construction / acqusition of any assets	-	-
On purpose other than the above	1.30	1.30



### 41 DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND UNHEDGED FOREIGN CURRENCY EXPOSURE

(₹ in Lakhs)

Sr.	Particulars	Currency	As at Marc	h 31, 2017	As at Marc	h 31, 2016
No.		Fore Curre (in La		In Rupees	Foreign Currency (In Lakhs)	In Rupees
Α	Derivatives outstanding :					
	Forward Contract to sell currency	USD	29.96	1,942.83	61.18	4,058.45
В	Particulars of unhedge foreign currency exposure :					
	Exports Trade Receivable	USD	16.43	1,065.00	-	-
	Exports Trade Receivable	GBP	1.18	96.85	0.51	48.40
	Exports Trade Receivable	EURO	0.76	52.87	0.11	8.39

### **42 PROPOSED DIVIDEND:**

The Board of Directors at its meeting held on May 22, 2017 have recommended a payment of final dividend of ₹ 0.60 (2015-16: ₹ 1.50) per equity share of face value of ₹ 10 each for the financial year ended March 31, 2017. The same amounts to ₹ 207.27 Lakhs (2015-16: ₹ 258.93 Lakhs) including dividend distribution tax of ₹ 35.06 Lakhs (2015-16: ₹ 43.80 Lakhs). The above is subject to approval at the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company.

- **43** Unclaimed dividend for the F.Y. 2009-10 amounting to ₹ 1.29 Lakhs has been deposited by the Company to the credit of Investor Education and Protection fund (IEPF) in terms of section 124(5) of the Companies Act, 2013. However there was a delay of 2 days in depositing the same.
- **44** Figures for the previous year have been regrouped/reclassified/reinstated wherever considered necessary.

As per our report of even date For **G. M. Kapadia & Co.** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.104767W

Atul Shah Partner

Membership No.: 39569

Place: Mumbai Dated: May 22, 2017 For and on behalf of the Board

Pankaj Seth Managing Director DIN: 00027554

Mukesh Deopura Chief Financial Officer Anisha Seth Whole-time Director DIN: 00027611

Neha Poddar Company Secretary

Place: Mumbai Dated: May 22, 2017



### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### To,

### The Members of Orbit Exports Limited

### **Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of **Orbit Exports Limited** ("the Holding Company") and its subsidiary (the Holding Company and its subsidiary together referred to as "the Group") and its associate comprising of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2017, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss and Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information ("the consolidated financial statements").

### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group including its associate in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules issued thereunder. The Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and its associate and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. While conducting the audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Holding Company's preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by Holding Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

### Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Group and its associate as at March 31, 2017, and their consolidated profit and their consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

### **Other Matters**

We did not audit financial statements of the subsidiary whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 1107.70 lakhs as at March 31, 2017, total revenues of ₹ 383.91 lakhs and net cash inflows amounting to ₹ 11.35 lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. The consolidated financial statements also include the Group's share of net profit of ₹ 108.18 lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements in respect of the associate whose financial statement has not been audited by us. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiary and associate, and our report in terms of section 143(3) of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary and associate, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.



Our opinion on the consolidated financial statement, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors.

### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report to the extent applicable, that:

- a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements;
- b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Group and its associate so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- c. The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account;
- d. In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules issued thereunder;
- e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on March 31, 2017 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company, none of the directors of the Company is disqualified as on March 31, 2017 from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164 (2) of the Act. These provisions are not applicable to its subsidiary and associate as these entities are not incorporated in India.
- f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". These provisions are not applicable to its subsidiary and associate as these entities are not incorporated in India.
- g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - i. The Group and its associate do not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position;
  - ii. The Group and its associate do not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
  - iii. There has been a delay of 2 days by Holding Company in transferring amounts of unpaid dividend which was required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund as explained in note 38 to the consolidated financial statements; and
  - iv. The Holding Company has provided requisite disclosures in its consolidated financial statements as to holdings as well as dealings in Specified Bank Notes during the period from November 08, 2016 to December 30, 2016 and these are in accordance with the books of accounts maintained by the Company. Refer Note 16 to the consolidated financial statements. These provisions are not applicable to its subsidiary and associate as these entities are not incorporated in India.

For G. M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.104767W

**Atul Shah** 

Mumbai Partner Dated: May 22, 2017 Membership No. 39569

### Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report

Referred to in paragraph 1(f) under the heading "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report on even date to the consolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2017:

### Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended March 31, 2017, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Orbit Exports Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company"). Since the subsidiary and associate of the Company are not incorporated in India, this reporting requirements under section 143(3)(i) of the Act are not applicable to these entities and accordingly, this report is only in resepct of the Holding Company.



### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Board of Directors of the of the Holding Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting ("the Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the Holding Company has in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2017, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI.

For G. M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.104767W

> Atul Shah Partner Membership No. 39569

Mumbai Dated: May 22, 2017



### **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2017**

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Particulars	Note No.	As at 31	-03-2017	As at 31-0	03-2016
			₹	₹	₹	₹
I.	<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>					
1.	Shareholder's funds					
	(a) Share capital	2	2,870.23		1,434.22	
	(b) Reserves and surplus	3	10,008.49		9,805.50	
				12,878.72		11,239.72
2.	Money received against employee share option	s		-		7.83
3.	Non-current liabilities					
	(a) Long-term borrowings	4	969.42		1,996.97	
	(b) Deferred tax liabilities (Net)	5	957.11		923.57	
	(c) Long-term provisions	6	83.75		40.45	
				2,010.28		2,960.99
4.	Current Liabilities					
	(a) Short-term borrowings	7	-		1,523.29	
	(b) Trade payables					
	Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises					
	and small enterprises		-		-	
	Total outstanding dues of creditors other					
	than micro enterprises and small enterprises	8	258.65		187.98	
	(c) Other current liabilities	9	1,141.43		1,258.49	
	(d) Short-term provisions	10	552.96		431.54	
				1,953.04		3,401.30
	TOTAL			16,842.04		17,609.84
II	ASSETS					
1.	Non-current assets	1.1				
	(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	11	0.024.42		0.4/0.05	
	(i) Tangible assets		8,024.42		8,460.95	
	(ii) Intangible assets (iii) Capital work-in-progress		83.15 20.81		200.04	
	(iii) Capital work-in-progress (b) Non-current investments	12	297.02		209.04 223.82	
	(c) Long-term loans and advances	13	571.67		223.62	
	(c) Long-term loans and advances	15	5/1.0/	8,997.07	299.29	9,193.10
2.	Current Assets			0,997.07		9,193.10
۷.	(a) Inventories	14	3,423.77		4,005.80	
	(b) Trade receivables	15	3,065.66		4,005.60 2,915.65	
	(c) Cash and Bank balance	16	674.17		586.01	
	(d) Short-term loans and advances	17	680.59		908.08	
	(e) Other current assets	18	0.78		1.20	
	(c) Other current assets	10	0.76	7,844.97	1.20	8,416.74
	TOTAL			16,842.04		17,609.84
	IOIAL			10,072.07		17,007.04

Significant accounting policies

The notes numbers 1 to 40 forms integral part of financial statements

As per our report of even date

For G. M. Kapadia & Co. **Chartered Accountants** 

Firm Registration No.104767W

**Atul Shah** Partner

Membership No.: 39569

Place : Mumbai Dated: May 22, 2017

For and on behalf of the Board

Pankaj Seth Managing Director

DIN: 00027554

Mukesh Deopura

Chief Financial Officer

Neha Poddar Company Secretary

Whole-time Director

Anisha Seth

DIN: 00027611

Place : Mumbai Dated: May 22, 2017



### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

(₹ in Lakhs)

	PARTICULARS	Note No.	2016 - 2017		2015 -	- 2016
			₹	₹	₹	₹
ı	Revenue from operations	19		13,437.26		14,811.04
П	Other income	20		313.79		242.34
Ш	Total Revenue (I + II)			13,751.05		15,053.38
IV	Expenses					
	Cost of materials consumed	21	5,003.02		8,086.21	
	Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in- progress and stock-in-trade	22	637.71		(1,086.04)	
	Employee benefits expense	23	1,547.59		1,524.57	
	Finance costs	24	180.21		116.48	
	Depreciation and amortization expense	11	691.81		597.55	
	Other expenses	25	2,623.69		2,269.02	
	Total Expenses			10,684.03		11,507.79
٧	Profit/(Loss) before exceptional items and tax (III-IV)			3,067.02		3,545.59
VI	Exceptional items	26		54.30		22.84
VII	Profit before tax			3,121.32		3,568.43
VIII	Tax Expense:					
	Current Tax		1,043.45		1,064.13	
	Deferred Tax	5	33.63		192.71	
	Excess/(Short) provision for taxation of earlier years		40.96		(11.72)	
	Total			1,118.04		1,245.12
	Profit/(Loss) after tax for the year			2,003.28		2,323.31
	Add : Share in profit of Associate			108.18		1.38
	Profit/(Loss) for the year carried to Balance Sheet			2,111.46		2,324.69
IX	Earnings per Equity Share (Face Value of ₹ 10)					
	(1) Basic (in ₹)	27		7.36		8.11
	(2) Diluted (in ₹)			7.36		8.11

Significant accounting policies

The notes numbers 1 to 40 forms integral part of financial statements

As per our report of even date For **G. M. Kapadia & Co.** Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.104767W

**Atul Shah** Partner

Membership No.: 39569

Place: Mumbai Dated: May 22, 2017 For and on behalf of the Board

Pankaj Seth Managing Director DIN: 00027554

Mukesh Deopura Chief Financial Officer Anisha Seth Whole-time Director DIN: 00027611

**Neha Poddar** Company Secretary

Place: Mumbai Dated: May 22, 2017



### CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

	Particulars	As at 31-	03-2017	As at 31	-03-2016
		₹	₹	₹	₹
A.	Cash Flow from Operating Activities :				
	Profit/(Loss) before tax		3,121.32		3,568.43
	Add: Adjustment for :				
	Depreciation and amortisation expenses	691.81		597.55	
	Amortisation of deferred revenue	0.41		0.69	
	Interest Expenses	92.99		106.77	
	Bad debts (Net)	32.52		-	
	Unrealised Exchange (Gain)/Loss (net)	(117.38)		(184.24)	
	Reversal of provision on Interest on Subsidy	82.19		-	
	Provision for Grauity, Leave Encashment and Bonus	17.84		45.73	
	Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	5.03		9.71	
	Employee Stock Compensation Cost (net)	(19.85)		23.18	
	Interest income	(48.84)		(57.86)	
	Loss/(Profit) on sale of property, plant and equipment (net)	54.30		22.84	
	Gain Receivable on Forward Contract	(115.42)		-	
	Dividend income	(0.12)	675.48	(0.24)	564.13
	Operating Profit/(Loss) before working capital changes		3,796.80		4,132.56
	Decrease/(Increase) in inventory	582.04		(1,101.55)	
	Decrease/(Increase) in trade receivable	(65.16)		157.73	
	Decrease/(Increase) in loans and advances/other current assets	368.94		194.52	
	Increase / (Decrease) in provisions	65.22		(35.30)	
	Increase / (Decrease) in trade and other payables	(87.53)	863.52	(74.14)	(858.74)
	Cash Generated from Operations		4,660.32		3,273.83
	Less: Income tax (net of refunds)		(929.30)		(1,109.39)
	Net cash (used in)/generated from operating activities (A)		3,731.02		2,164.44
В.	Cash flow from Investing Activities :				
	Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	(49.40)		(8.91)	
	Purchases of property, plant and equipment and addition in CWIP	(155.12)		(1,431.73)	
	Proceeds from Investments	35.00		_	
	Investment made in fixed deposits	(298.34)		(330.48)	
	Redemption of fixed deposits	308.83		145.33	
	Capital Advances for property, plant and equipment	(177.15)		(17.65)	
	Interest received	5.58		3.21	
	Dividend income	<del>-</del>		0.24	
	Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities (B)		(330.60)		(1,639.99)
	iver cash generated from (used iii) ilivesting activities (b)		(330.00)		(1,037.77)



### CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT CONT.....

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars		As at 31	-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016	
		₹	₹	₹	₹
;	Cash flow from Financing Activities :				
	Interest Expense	(92.99)		(106.77)	
	Issue of Share Capital (Including Premium)	6.98		29.99	
	Amount received against employee share options	(7.83)		7.83	
	Capital Subsidy received	-		5.32	
	Repayment of Long-term borrowings	(1,027.55)		(841.39)	
	Repayment of Short-term borrowings	(1,523.29)		-	
	Proceeds from Long-term borrowings	-		750.00	
	Proceeds from Short-term borrowings			235.62	
	Dividend paid	(568.47)		(745.43)	
	Net cash flow from/(used in) Financing activity (C)		(3,213.15)		(664.8
	Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents during the year (A+B+C)		187.27		(140.3
	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		191.92		332.2
	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year		379.19		191.9
	Reconciliaiton of Cash and Cash equivalent with Balance Sheet				
	Cash and Bank Balance (Refer Note 16)		674.17		586.0
	Less:				
	Deposits with banks (having maturity more than 3 months but less than 12 months)		(215.60)		(308.8
	Bank Balance relating to unclaimed dividend		(36.11)		(30.5
	Interest accrued but not due on bank deposits		(43.27)		(54.6
		Total	379.19		191.9

### Note:

- 1 Above statement has been prepared by using Indirect method as per AS-3 on Cash Flow Statement.
- 2 Cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of cash flow statement comprise cash at bank, cash in hand, demand deposits with bank and other short term investment with an original maturity of three months or less.

As per our report of even date For G. M. Kapadia & Co. **Chartered Accountants** 

Firm Registration No.104767W

**Atul Shah** Partner

Membership No.: 39569

Place: Mumbai Dated: May 22, 2017 For and on behalf of the Board

Pankaj Seth Managing Director DIN: 00027554

Mukesh Deopura Chief Financial Officer

Place : Mumbai Dated: May 22, 2017 **Anisha Seth** 

Whole-time Director DIN: 00027611

Neha Poddar Company Secretary



### Group's Background

These Significant Accounting policies and notes to accounts form part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2017. The consolidated financial statement comprises of Orbit Exports Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiary (the Holding Company and its subsidiary together referred to as "the Group"), its associate (as defined in the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006).

### Corporate information

The Holding Company is a Public Limited Company incorporated under Companies Act 1956, principally operates in two business segments: Manufacturing of Textile and Windmill Power Generation. The equity shares of the Company are listed on Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

### 1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### 1.1 Basis of Preparation

The consolidated financial statements are consistently prepared and presented under historical cost convention on an accrual basis in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles in India (Indian GAAP). The Company has prepared the financial statements to comply in all material aspects with the accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act), read together with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and the Companies (Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016 and the relevant provisions of the Act. In accordance with proviso to the Rule 4A of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, the terms used in these financial statements are in accordance with the definitions and other requirements specified in the applicable Accounting Standards.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Group's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in the Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. All the divisions of the Group have normal operating cycle of less than twelve months, hence a period of twelve months has been considered for bifurcation of assets and liabilities into current and non-current as required by Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 for preparation of consolidated financial statements.

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of consolidated financial statements are consistent with those of previous year.

### 1.2 Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with Accounting Standard 21 – "Consolidated Financial Statements", Accounting Standard 23 – "Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements" as notified by the Companies (Accounting Standard) Rules, 2006.

The excess of the cost to the Company of its investment, over the Company's portion of net assets at the time of acquisition of shares is recognized in the financial statements as Goodwill. The excess of Company's portion of net assets over the cost of investment therein is treated as Capital Reserve.

The consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and events in similar circumstances and necessary adjustments required for deviations, if any to the extent possible, are made in the consolidated financial statements and are presented in the same manner as the Company's standalone financial statements. The figures pertaining to the Subsidiary Company have been recast/ reclassified wherever necessary to bring them in line with the Holding Company's financial statements.

The financial statements of the subsidiary and associate used in the consolidation are drawn up to the same reporting date as that of the Company.

The Notes and Significant accounting policies to the Consolidated Financial Statements are intended to serve as a means of informative disclosure and a guide to better understanding of the consolidated position of the Group. In this respect, the Company has disclosed such notes and policies which fairly present the needed disclosures, and such other notes and statutory information disclosed in the financial statements of the parent and the subsidiary companies which are not having any effect on the true and fair view of the Consolidated Financial Statements are excluded.



### a) Subsidiary

The financial statements of the Holding Company and its subsidiary has been combined on a line-by-line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after fully eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions. The unrealized profits or losses resulting from the intra-group transactions have been eliminated and unrealised losses resulting from the intra-group transactions have also been eliminated unless cost cannot be recovered.

### b) Associate

Investments in entities in which the Holidng Company directly or indirectly through subsidiary has significant influence but does not have a controlling interest, are accounted for using equity method i.e. the investment is initially recorded at cost. The carrying amount of the investment is adjusted thereafter for the post acquisition change in the Group's share of net assets of the associate. The consolidated statement of profit & loss includes the Group's share of the results of the operations of the associate.

### 1.3 Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with Indian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities and disclosures relating to contingent liabilities as at the date of consolidated financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Although these estimates are based on the management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results could differ from these estimates. Differences on account of revision of estimates, actual results and existing estimates are recognised in periods in which the results are known/materialised in accordance with the requirements of the respective accounting standard, as may be applicable.

### 1.4 Revenue Recognition

- a) Sales are accounted on mercantile basis when the sale of goods is completed and are recorded net of returns, trade discounts, rebates, sales taxes.
- b) Export incentives are accounted on accrual basis and include the estimated value of export incentives receivable under the Duty Draw Back Scheme and other applicable schemes.
- c) Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive the same is established.
- d) Interest income is recognized on a time proportion basis.
- e) Revenue in respect of insurance/other claims, interest for delayed payments etc. is recognized only when it is reasonably certain that the ultimate collection will be made.

### 1.5 Property, Plant and Equipments

Property, Plant and Equipments are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation, amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Cost comprises the purchase price and any cost attributable for bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use including borrowing costs. Property, Plant and Equipment are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's net selling price and its value in use. If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment is recognized by debiting the Consolidated Statement of Profit & Loss and is measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of the assets exceeds the fair value of the assets.

### 1.6 Intangible assets

Intangible Assets are recognised only if they are separately identifiable and the Group expects to receive future economic benefits arising out of them. Such Assets are stated at acquisition cost, net of accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

### 1.7 Depreciation and Amortisation

Depreciation is the systematic allocation of the depreciable amount of an asset over its useful life and is provided on a straight-line basis over the useful life as prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013, unless otherwise specified.



Depreciable amount for assets is the cost of an asset less its estimated residual value.

Depreciation on additions to / deductions from Property, Plant and Equipment is provided on pro-rata basis from / to the date of acquisition / disposal.

Useful life of assets individually costing less than ₹ 5,000/- is considered as one year.

In case of certain class of assets, the Holding Company uses different useful life than those prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. Such class of assets and their estimated useful lives are as under: -

Particulars	Useful life of the assets
Building	35-40 Years
Leasehold Land	Remaining period of the Lease
Plant & Machinery	14 Years
Windmill	24 Years
Software	6 Years

### 1.8 Investments

Investments, which are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than one year from the date on which such investments are made, are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments.

Long - term investments are carried at cost. Diminution, if any, other than temporary, is provided for. Current investments are carried at lower of cost or fair value.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between its carrying amount and net disposal proceeds is charged or credited to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

### 1.9 Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost of raw material is determined on weightage average basis. Finished goods and work in progress include cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Provision is made for the cost of obsolescence and other anticipated losses, wherever considered necessary.

### 1.10 Impairment of tangible and intangible assets

The carrying amounts of Tangible and Intangible assets are tested for impairment at each Balance Sheet date to determine if there is any indication of impairment, based on internal / external factors. If any such indication exists, an estimate of the recoverable amount of the asset / cash generating unit is made. Assets whose carrying value exceeds their recoverable amount are written down to the recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is higher of an asset's or cash generating unit's net selling price and its value in use. Value in use is the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life. The reduction is treated as an impairment loss and is recognized in the Consoldiated Statement of Profit and Loss. If at the Balance Sheet date there is an indication that if a previously assessed impairment loss no longer exists, the recoverable amount is reassessed and the assets are reflected at the recoverable amount.

### 1.11 Provisions, Contingent liabilities & Contingent Assets

A provision is recognized when an enterprise has a present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are not discounted to its present value and are determined based on management's estimate for the amount required to settle the obligation at the Balance Sheet date. These are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current estimates of the management.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed separately by way of note to consolidated financial statements after careful evaluation by the management of the facts and legal aspects of the matter involved in case of:

- a present obligation arising from the past event, when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation.
- ii. a possible obligation, unless the probability of outflow of resources is remote. Contingent Assets are neither recognized nor disclosed.



### 1.12 Foreign Currency Transactions

Monetary foreign currency assets and liabilities are translated at the balance sheet date at rates notified by the Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India ("FEDAI").

Foreign exchange contracts are stated at net present value using LIBOR/SWAP curves of the respective currencies.

The resulting profits or losses are recognized in the profit and loss account. Premia/discounts on foreign exchange swaps, that are used to hedge risks arising from foreign currency assets and liabilities, are amortized over the life of the swap.

Income and expenditure in foreign currency are accounted for at exchange rates prevalent on the date of the transaction

In accordance with AS - 11 "The Effects of changes in Foreign Exchange Rates", contingent liabilities in respect of outstanding foreign exchange forward contracts, derivatives, guarantees, endorsements and other obligations are stated at the exchange rates notified by FEDAI corresponding to the balance sheet date.

### 1.13 Government Grant

Grants, in the nature of interest subsidy under the Technology Up-gradation Fund (TUF) Scheme, are accounted for when it is reasonably certain that ultimate collection will be made. Government grants not specifically related to Property, Plant and Equipments are recognized in the Consoldiated Statement of Profit and Loss in the year of accrual / receipt. Government grants in the nature of Promoters' funds have been recognized in the nature of shareholders' funds by way of contribution towards its total capital outlay.

### 1.14 Employee Benefit

- Defined contribution plans:
   The Holding Company contribution to provident fund and ESIC are charged to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.
- ii. Defined Benefit Plans / Long Term Compensated Absences

### Gratuity:

The Holding Company provides for gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan, covering eligible employees. The plan provides for lump sum payments to vested employees at retirement or upon death while in employment or on termination of employment for an amount equivalent to 15 days' eligible salary payable for each completed year of service if the service is more than 5 years. The Holding Company accounts for the liability for future gratuity benefits using the projected unit cost method based on annual actuarial valuation. The Holding Company recognizes the actuarial gains and losses during the year in which the same are incurred.

### Provident fund:

In accordance with law, all employees of the Holding Company are entitled to receive benefits under the provident fund, a defined contribution plan in which both the employee and the Bank contribute monthly at a pre determined rate. Contribution to provident fund are recognized as expense as and when the services are rendered. The Holding Company has no liability for future provident fund benefits other than its annual contribution.

### 1.15 Borrowing Cost

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition/ construction of the qualifying asset are capitalized as a part of the cost of such asset, up to the date of acquisition / completion of construction. All other borrowing costs are charged to revenue in the year in which they are incurred.

### 1.16 Segment Reporting

Since the windmill power generation segment is not significant as defined in AS-17, the Holding Company is considered to be a single segment company – engaged in the manufacture of textiles. Consequently, the Holding Company has in its primary segment only one reportable business segment.



### 1.17 Accounting For Leases

The transactions where the Holding Company conveys or receives right to use an asset for an agreed period of time for a payment or series of payments are considered as Lease.

### As Lessee - Operating Lease

Lease rentals in respect of assets taken on 'Operating Lease' are charged to Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss over the lease term on systematic basis, which is more representative of the time pattern of the Holding Company's benefit.

### As Lessee - Finance Lease

Finance Leases, which effectively transfer to the lessee substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item, are capitalized at the lower of the fair value and present value of the minimum lease payments at the inception of the lease term and disclosed as leased assets and depreciated as per the applicable policy.

Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. The finance charge is allocated over the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of liability. Initial direct cost of lease is capitalized.

### 1.18 Income taxes

Tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current tax comprises of the amount of tax for the period determined in accordance with the Income Tax Act, 1961 and the rules framed there under. Deferred income taxes reflects the impact of current year timing differences between taxable income and accounting income for the year and reversal of timing differences of earlier years. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences of timing differences between the carrying values of assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and operating loss carry forwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using the enacted or substantively enacted tax rates at the balance sheet date.

Deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent there is reasonable certainty that the assets can be realized in future. In case of unabsorbed depreciation or carried forward loss under taxation laws, all deferred tax assets are recognized only if there is virtual certainty of realization of such assets supported by convincing evidence. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date and appropriately adjusted to reflect the amount that is reasonably/virtually certain to be realized.

### 1.19 Earning per share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting preference dividends and attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Partly paid equity shares are treated as a fraction of an equity shares to the extent that they are entitled to participate in dividends relative to a fully paid equity share during the reporting period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period is adjuted for events such as bonus issue, bonus element in a rights issue, share split, and reverse share split (consolidation of shares) that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the peiod attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

### 1.20 Employee Stock Option Scheme

The Holding Company has granted Stock Options to employees under "OEL Employees Stock Option Plan -2013" are accounted for under the intrinsic value method as per the accounting treatment prescribed by Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme Guidelines, 1999, issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India and the guidance note on employee share based payment issued by ICAI.

### 1.21 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents for the purposes of Consolidated Cash Flow Statement comprise cash at bank, cash / cheques in hand, demand deposits with banks and other short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less.



### 2 SHARE CAPITAL (₹n Lakhs)

Particulars		As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
rai ticulai s		₹	₹
Authorised Capital			
3,50,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each (March 31, 2016:		3,500.00	1,500.00
1,50,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each)			
	Total	3,500.00	1,500.00
Issued, Subscribed & Paid up Capital			
2,87,02,300 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each (March 31, 2016:		2,870.23	1,434.22
1,43,42,150 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each)			
	Total	2,870.23	1,434.22

### Terms/ Rights attached to Equity Shares

The Company has issued only one class of equity shares having par value of ₹ 10/- per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The Company declares and pays dividend in Indian rupees.

The dividend proposed is as recommended by the Board of Directors and subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

For the year ended March 31, 2017 the amount of dividend per share recognised as distributions to equity shareholders is ₹ 1.60 (2015-16 : ₹ 3.75) comprising of Interim Dividend of ₹ 1.00 and Final Dividend of ₹ 0.60.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of the equity shares will be entitled to receive the realised value of the assets of the Company, remaining after payment of all preferential dues. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

### Reconciliation of No. of Equity Shares oustanding and the amount of share capital

Particulars		As at 31-03-2017		As at 31-03-2016	
Particulars	Number	Number ₹ in Lakhs		₹ in Lakhs	
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	1,43,42,150	1,434.22	1,42,99,150	1,429.92	
Shares issued during the year under ESOP	9,000	0.90	43,000	4.30	
Shares issued during the year as Bonus shares	1,43,51,150	1,435.11	-	-	
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	2,87,02,300	2,870.23	1,43,42,150	1,434.22	

During the year, the Company has issued and allotted 9,000 (2015-16 : 43,000) equity shares of ₹ 10/- each pursuant to exercise of 9,000 (2015-16 : 43,000) Stock Options to the employees of the Company under OEL Employees Stock Option Plan - 2013.

### Shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

A		As at 31-03-2017		As at 31-03-2016	
Name of Shareholders	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	
Mr. Pankaj Seth	1,12,83,186	39.31	56,41,593	39.33	
Mrs. Anisha Seth	37,81,790	13.18	18,90,895	13.18	
M/s. Mediaman Multitrade Pvt. Ltd.	25,27,999	8.81	12,26,081	8.55	
Kaushik Daga	21,12,396	7.36	1,35,000	0.94	
Varun Daga	20,90,578	7.28	1,35,000	0.94	



### Aggregate numbers of shares issued as bonus during 5 years immediately preceding March 31, 2017

Particulars	No. of Shares
Number of equity shares issued as bonus by the Company - FY 2012-13	44,33,050
Number of equity shares issued as bonus by the Company - FY 2016-17*	1,43,51,150

\*Bonus shares were issued by capitalisation of balance in securities premium and general reserves amounting to ₹ 1,435.12 Lakhs in the ratio of one equity share for every one equity share held by member(s) having face value of ₹ 10 each held on the record date. Basic and diluted earnings per share for the previous periods has been presented to reflect the adjustment for bonus share in accordance with Accounting Standard 20 Earnings per share.

### Additional disclosure

### **Terms of Warrants:**

A. 10 lakhs Optionally Fully Convertible Warrants were issued to Mr. Pankaj Seth and Mrs. Anisha Seth on September 10, 2013 at a price of ₹ 76.57 each, out of which 25% amount received at the time of allotment of warrants. Each warrant was to be converted into 1 equity share of ₹ 10/- each within 18 months from the date of allotment i.e. on or before March 9, 2015. The details of conversion are as mentioned below:-

December 16, 2013	4,00,000	lock in for 3 year till December 15, 2016
March 20, 2014	1,50,000	lock in for 3 year till March 19, 2017
June 18, 2014	4,50,000	lock in for 3 year till June 17, 2017
Total	10,00,000	

B. 8 lakhs Optionally Fully Convertible Warrants were issued to Mr. Pankaj Seth and Mrs. Anisha P. Seth on November 1, 2010 at a price of ₹ 38/- each out of which 25% amount received at the time of allotment. Each warrant was to be converted into 1 equity share of ₹ 10/- each within a period of 18 months from the date of allotment i.e. on or before April 30, 2012. The details of conversion are as mentioned below:-

March 31, 2011	2,24,560	lock in for 3 year till March 30, 2014
March 22, 2012	3,50,000	lock in for 3 year till March 21, 2015
April 27, 2012	2,25,440	lock in for 3 year till April 26, 2015
Total	8,00,000	

### 3 RESERVES AND SURPLUS

Particulars	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
Particulars	₹	₹
Capital Reserve		
Balance at the beginning of the year	757.14	751.82
Add : Addition during the year	93.31	5.32
Balance at the end of the year	850.45	757.14
(Note: Addition during the year represents ₹ 13.31 Lakhs received on finalisation of claim of earlier years and ₹ 80 Lakhs due to expansion in F.Y. 2015-16. Capital Reserve comprises of Capital Subsidy under TUF ₹ 800.45 Lakhs and Investment subsidy of ₹ 50 Lakhs)		
Securities Premium		
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,121.01	1,091.98



Add : Received on exercise of stock options	6.07	29.03
Less: Utilisation for issue of bonus shares	1,127.08	-
Balance at the end of the year	-	1,121.01
Employee Stock Options Outstanding Account		
Balance at the beginning of the year	19.85	=
Add : Compensation for options granted	-	23.18
Less: Amount transferred to Securities Premium on exercise of stock option	-	3.33
Less: Amount transferred to statement of profit and loss	19.85	-
Balance at the end of the year	-	19.85
General Reserve		
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,094.67	1,094.67
Less: Utilisation for issue of bonus shares	308.04	-
Balance at the end of the year	786.63	1,094.67
Surplus in statement of profit and loss		
Balance at the beginning of the year	6,812.83	5,135.47
Add : Net profit/(loss) for the current year	2,111.46	2,324.69
Less : Proposed final dividend	172.20	215.13
Less : Interim dividend	287.03	322.70
Less : Tax on dividend (Final and Interim)	93.52	109.50
Less: Final Dividend on equity shares for FY 2015-16 issued after April 1 till the record date	0.14	-
Balance at the end of the year	8,371.40	6,812.83
Total	10,008.49	9,805.50

### 4 LONG-TERM BORROWINGS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Dowtioulous	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
Particulars Particulars	₹	₹
Secured Loans		
Term Loans		
From banks (refer below notes for details)	1,730.73	2,822.51
Less: Disclosed under Other Current Liabilities		
- Current maturities of long-term borrowings (Refer Note 9)	761.31	825.54
Total	969.42	1,996.97

### Note: Details of loans

Sr. No.	Nature of Security	Terms of Repayment
1	Term loan - 1 from State Bank of India, outstanding balance is Nil (March 31, 2016: ₹ 137.58 Lakhs). Details of securities are mentioned below*	Repayable in 67 monthly installments commencing from April 1, 2011, exclusive of a moratorium period of 11 months, 66 monthly installments of ₹ 24 Lakhs each and last installment of ₹ 26 Lakhs due in Oct, 2016.
2	Term loan - 2 from State Bank of India, outstanding balance is ₹ 449.25 Lakhs (March 31, 2016: ₹ 691.50 Lakhs). Details of securities are mentioned below*	Repayable in 60 monthly installments commencing from Jan 1, 2014, exclusive of a moratorium period of 12 months, 39 monthly installments of ₹ 20 Lakhs each, next 12 installments of ₹ 252 Lakhs and last 9 installments of ₹ 193 Lakhs. Last installment is due in Dec, 2018.



3	Term loan - 3 from State Bank of India, outstanding balance	Repayable in 60 monthly installments commencing from Aug		
	is ₹ 449.22 Lakhs (March 31, 2016: ₹ 630.31 Lakhs). Details	1, 2014, exclusive of a moratorium period of 12 months, 36		
	of securities are mentioned below*	monthly installments of ₹15 Lakhs each, next 23 installments		
		of ₹ 16 Lakhs each and last installment of ₹ 17 Lakhs. Last		
		installment is due in July, 2019.		
*	a. Hypothecation of Wind Turbine Generator at Barmer, Ra	jasthan;		
	b. Equitable Mortgage and hypothecation Charge over entir	e Property, Plant and Equipment of the Company including Land		
	and Building, Plant and Machineries, situated at Plot No 394102;	o. 6, 7, 8 and 9, Village Mahuvej, Taluka Mangrol, Dist- Surat -		
	c. Lien on Fixed Deposits with the Bank of ₹ 282 Lakhs;			
	d. Equitable Mortgage and hypothecation charge over imm	ovable properties (existing and future) of the Company situated		
	at D-5/1, Phase-1, MIDC, Dombivali and civil structures;			
	e. Personal Guarantee of Promoter Directors, Mr. Pankaj Se	eth and Mrs. Anisha Seth.		
4	Term loan - 1 from HDFC Bank Limited, outstanding balance	Repayable in 60 equated monthly installments from October		
	is ₹ 460.28 Lakhs (March 31, 2016: ₹ 620.14 Lakhs). Details	2014 till September, 2019.		
	of securities are mentioned below**			
5	, ,	Repayable in multiple equated monthly installments starting		
	is ₹ 371.98 Lakhs (March 31, 2016: ₹ 742.99 Lakhs). Details	from March, 2016 till October, 2021.		
	of securities are mentioned below**			
**	a. Equitable Mortgage of the Textile building bearing No. B-12, Asmeeta Texpa ITP, MIDC Plot No.1, Additional Kalyan			
	Bhiwandi Industrial Area, Village - Kon, Sub-District Bhiwandi, District Thane;			
	b. Personal Guarantee of Mr. Pankaj Seth, Promoter Director.			
	The Company has provided second pari passu charge on entire Property, Plant and Equipment (excluding Plant and			
	Machineries financed by other banks/financial institutions of the borrower) as collateral security.			

### 5 DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
Particulars	₹	₹
1. Deferred tax liability		
Property, Plant and Equipment: Impact of difference between tax	993.41	953.02
depreciation and depreciation provided as per books		
2. Deferred tax assets		
Expenses allowable for tax purpose when paid	6.70	5.84
Provision for post retirement benefits and other employee benefits	29.45	23.36
Other timing difference	0.15	0.25
Tota	957.11	923.57

### **6 LONG - TERM PROVISIONS**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016	
r ai ticulai s	₹	₹	
For Employee benefits	83.75	40.45	
Total	83.75	40.45	

### 7 SHORT - TERM BORROWINGS

Particulars	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
Particulars	₹	₹
Secured loans		
Loans from Banks		
On Demand	-	1,523.29
Total	-	1,523.29



### **Details of Secured Loans**

### **Nature of Security**

Primary security: Hypothecation of Inventory, Book Debts and entire current assets of the Company, present and future, on pari passu basis.

Collateral security:

For State Bank of India and HDFC Bank Limited - Securities offered for term loans are also offered as collateral securities for short-term loans.

Promoter Directors Mr. Pankaj Seth and Mrs. Anisha Seth have given personal guarantee for Loan of Nil (March 31, 2016: ₹ 1,094.04 Lakhs) and Nil (March 31, 2016: ₹ 363.98 Lakhs) from State Bank of India and DBS Bank respectively. While Mr. Pankaj Seth has given personal guarantee for loan from HDFC Bank Limited of Nil (March 31, 2016: ₹ 65.27 Lakhs).

8 TRADE PAYABLES (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
Particulars	₹	₹
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises (Refer Note 35)	258.65	187.98
Total	258.65	187.98

### 9 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
Particulars	₹	₹
Current maturities of long-term borrowings (Refer Note 4)	761.31	825.54
Liability for expenses	147.20	177.20
Advance from customers	145.83	174.33
Statutory liabilities	45.95	41.12
Unclaimed dividends	36.11	30.59
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	5.03	9.71
Total	1,141.43	1,258.49

### 10 SHORT-TERM PROVISIONS

Particulars	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
rai ticulai s	₹	₹
Provision for Employee benefits		
Salary and reimbursements	102.22	83.02
Bonus	13.88	13.85
Leave encashment	5.50	4.03
Gratuity	1.33	28.29
Provision for		
Proposed dividend	172.20	215.13
Tax on dividend	35.06	43.80
Income taxes (net of advance tax)	137.91	2.66
Expenses	84.86	40.76
Total	552.96	431.54



### (₹ in Lakhs)

# 11 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Notes to Consolidated Financials Statements

Changes in the carrying value of Property, Plant and Equipment for the year ended March 31, 2017 are as follows:

			Gross Block	Block			Accumulated	Accumulated Depreciation		Net E	Net Block
	Particulars	As at 01-04-2016	Additions during the year	Deductions during the year	As at 31-03-2017	As at 01-04-2016	Additions during the year	Deductions during the year	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
а	Tangible Assets										
	Leasehold Land	240.66	1	2.06	235.60	11.91	2.96	0.16	14.71	220.89	228.75
	Buildings	2,019.60	1	0.07	2,019.53	160.04	37.14	0.07	197.11	1,822.42	1,859.56
	Plant and Machinery	7,458.51	14.44	1	7,472.95	1,505.61	519.26	1	2,024.87	5,448.08	5,952.90
	Furniture, Fixtures and Fittings	207.21	181.83	3.76	385.28	83.92	43.74	10.02	117.64	267.64	123.29
	Electrical Installations	208.93	11.66	1	220.59	47.65	23.54	1	71.19	149.40	161.28
	Office equipment	140.57	18.78	7.80	151.55	64.54	26.75	7.80	83.49	90.89	76.03
	Computers	140.87	11.58	22.44	130.01	111.17	18.45	22.44	107.18	22.83	29.69
	Vehicles	38.79	1	,	38.79	9.34	4.34	1	13.68	25.11	29.45
	Total (a)	10,455.14	238.28	39.13	10,654.29	1,994.18	676.17	40.49	2,629.86	8,024.42	8,460.95
Q	Intangible Assets ERP-Software	1	98.79	1	98.79	-	15.64	1	15.64	83.15	1
	Total (b)	•	98.79	1	98.79	1	15.64	1	15.64	83.15	•
ပ	Capital work-in-progress	209.04	147.18	335.41	20.81	1	1	1	1	20.81	209.04
	Total (c)	209.04	147.18	335.41	20.81	1	1	1	1	20.81	209.04
	Total (a+b+c)	10,664.18	484.25	374.54	10,773.89	1,994.18	18.169	40.49	2,645.50	8,128.38	66'699'8
	Previous Year	99.965'6	2,806.80	1,739.29	10,664.17	1,746.92	597.55	350.29	1,994.18	66'699'8	7,849.75

Net Block	<b>As at</b> As at As at <b>31-03-2016</b> 31-03-2015		<b>91 228.75</b> 231.67	<b>1,859.56</b> 1,859.32	<b>61 5,952.91</b> 5,304.85	<b>92 123.29</b> 125.32	<b>65 161.28</b> 140.89	<b>54 76.03</b> 33.84	<b>17 29.69</b> 27.54	<b>34 29.45</b> 23.32	<b>18 8,460.95</b> 7,746.75	<b>- 209.04</b> 103.00	<b>- 209.04</b> 103.00	<b>18 8,669,99</b> 7,849,75
c	As at <b>31-03-201</b>		11.	160.		83.			111.					1,994.18
d Depreciatio	Deductions during the year		,	,	257.98	,	40.24	0.89	'	51.19	350.29	'	<u>'</u>	350.29
Accumulate	Additions during the vear		2.92	36.84	475.83	22.84	19.65	20.77	15.23	3.47	597.55	1		597.55
	As at <b>01-04-2015</b>		8.99	123.20	1,287.76	61.08	68.24	44.66	95.94	57.06	1,746.92	'		1,746.92
	As at 31-03-2016		240.66	2,019.60	7,458.51	207.21	208.93	140.57	140.87	38.79	10,455.13	209.04	209.04	10,664.17
Block	Deductions during the vear		1	1	271.55	1	40.24	0.94	1	51.49	364.22	1,375.07	1375.07	1,739.29
Gross	Additions during the vear		1	37.08	1,137.45	20.81	40.04	63.01	17.39	16.6	1,325.69	1,481.11	1481.11	2,806.80
	As at <b>01-04-2015</b>		240.66	1,982.52	6,592.61	186.40	209.13	78.50	123.48	80.37	9,493.66	103.00	103.00	9,596.66
	Particulars	Tangible Assets	-easehold Land	Buildings	Plant and Machinery	Furniture, Fixtures and Fittings	Electrical Installations	Office equipment	Computers	Vehicles	Total (a)	Capital work-in-progress	Total (b)	Total(a+b)
	Gross Block Accumulated Depreciation Net Block	As at Additions Deductions As at Additions during the during the Asar Academulated Depreciation	Accumulated Depreciation	As at block         Additions year         Additions year         As at block         As at block	As at cumulated         As at difficulars         As at during the land         As at land <td>As at curoulars         As at difficulars         As at during the land         As at lan</td> <td>As at Enditions         Additions of Load         Deductions of Load         As at Enditions of Load         As at Endity of Loa</td> <td>As at Assets         As at Assets         As at Assets         As at Assets         As at Asset Asset Assets         As at Asset Asset Assets         As at Asset Asset Asset Asset Asset Asset Assets         As at Asset A</td> <td>As at Assets         As at Assets         As at Additions year         As at Additions year</td> <td>As at Assets         As at Assets         As at Additions year         As at Additions and Fittings         As at Additions As at As at Additions and Fittings         As at Additions As at Additions As at Additions As at Assets         As at Additions As at Additions As at Additions As at Additions Barring the Assets         As at Additions As at Additions As at Additions As at Additions and Fittings         As at Additions As</td> <td>Assets         Assets         Assets&lt;</td> <td>As at chicles         As at chicles         Accumulated Depreciation         Accumulated Depreciation         Depreciation         Net Block           Particulars         As at verients         As at chillions         As at deditions         As at chillions         Accumulated Depreciation         As at chillions         As at chillions         As at chillions         As at chillions         Accumulated Depreciation         As at chillions         As at chillions         Accumulated Depreciation         As at chillions         Accumulations         As at chillions         Accumulated Depreciation         As at chillions         As at chillions         As at chillions         As at chillions         Accumulate during the during the during the during the during the chillions         Accumulations and filting the during the chillions         Accumulate during the durin</td> <td>Asattleions         Accumulated Depreciation         Accumulated Depreciation         Accumulated Depreciation         Accumulated Depreciation         Accumulated Depreciation         Accumulated Depreciation         Accumulated Depreciations         Accumulated Depreciati</td> <td>As at Assets         As at Assets         As at Assets         As at Actitions and Fittings         As at Actitions As at As at Assets         As at Actitions As at As at Actitions As at As at Actitions As at As at Assets         As at Actitions As at Actitions As at Actitions As at As at Actitions As at Actitions As at As at Actitions Assets         As at Actitions As at Actitions Deductions As at Actitions As at Actitions Assets         As at Actitions Deductions As at Actitions Assets         As at Actitions Deductions As at Actitions As at Actitions Assets         As at Actitions Deductions As at Actitions Assets         As at Actitions Deductions As at Actitions As at Actitions</td>	As at curoulars         As at difficulars         As at during the land         As at lan	As at Enditions         Additions of Load         Deductions of Load         As at Enditions of Load         As at Endity of Loa	As at Assets         As at Assets         As at Assets         As at Assets         As at Asset Asset Assets         As at Asset Asset Assets         As at Asset Asset Asset Asset Asset Asset Assets         As at Asset A	As at Assets         As at Assets         As at Additions year         As at Additions year	As at Assets         As at Assets         As at Additions year         As at Additions and Fittings         As at Additions As at As at Additions and Fittings         As at Additions As at Additions As at Additions As at Assets         As at Additions As at Additions As at Additions As at Additions Barring the Assets         As at Additions As at Additions As at Additions As at Additions and Fittings         As at Additions As	Assets         Assets<	As at chicles         As at chicles         Accumulated Depreciation         Accumulated Depreciation         Depreciation         Net Block           Particulars         As at verients         As at chillions         As at deditions         As at chillions         Accumulated Depreciation         As at chillions         As at chillions         As at chillions         As at chillions         Accumulated Depreciation         As at chillions         As at chillions         Accumulated Depreciation         As at chillions         Accumulations         As at chillions         Accumulated Depreciation         As at chillions         As at chillions         As at chillions         As at chillions         Accumulate during the during the during the during the during the chillions         Accumulations and filting the during the chillions         Accumulate during the durin	Asattleions         Accumulated Depreciation         Accumulated Depreciation         Accumulated Depreciation         Accumulated Depreciation         Accumulated Depreciation         Accumulated Depreciation         Accumulated Depreciations         Accumulated Depreciati	As at Assets         As at Assets         As at Assets         As at Actitions and Fittings         As at Actitions As at As at Assets         As at Actitions As at As at Actitions As at As at Actitions As at As at Assets         As at Actitions As at Actitions As at Actitions As at As at Actitions As at Actitions As at As at Actitions Assets         As at Actitions As at Actitions Deductions As at Actitions As at Actitions Assets         As at Actitions Deductions As at Actitions Assets         As at Actitions Deductions As at Actitions As at Actitions Assets         As at Actitions Deductions As at Actitions Assets         As at Actitions Deductions As at Actitions



### 12 NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Particulars	Face Value	Number	As at <b>31-03-2017</b>	Number	As at 31-03-2016
				₹		₹
Α	Investments in equity instruments Unquoted equity shares					
	(i) Associate					
	Rainbow Line Trading L.L.C.	AED 1,000	147	56.19	147	56.19
	Accumulated share in profit/(loss) at beginning of the year			130.96		129.58
	Share in profit/(loss) of current year			108.18		1.38
	(ii) Other Entities					
	The Kurla Nagarik Sahakari Bank Limited	₹ 10	10,000	1.00	10,000	1.00
В	Investments in Government Securities - Unquoted National Saving Certificates			0.69		0.67
С	Investment in government bonds Unquoted bonds 6% Rural Electrification Corporation Tax Free Bonds	₹ 10000		-	350	35.00
	Total			297.02		223.82
	Aggregate amount of unquoted investments			297.02		223.82

### 13 LONG-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
	₹	₹
Unsecured but considered good unless otherwise stated		
Term Deposits with banks (original maturity of more than 12 months) (Refer Note 16)	245.99	163.22
Income tax (net of provisions)	19.09	-
Capital Advances	223.54	46.39
Security Deposits	83.05	89.68
Total	571.67	299.29

### 14 INVENTORIES (₹ in Lakhs)

Double doub	As at 31-03-2017			016
Particulars	₹	₹	₹	₹
a. Raw Materials and components	528.95		538.71	
- Stock in transit	30.48		-	
(Including Packing Material)		559.43		538.71
b. Work-in-progress		279.28		643.90
c. Finished goods	2,532.94		2,806.02	
- Stock in transit	-		-	
		2,532.94		2,806.02
d. Stores and spares	52.12		17.17	
- Stock in transit	-		-	
		52.12		17.17
Total		3,423.77		4,005.80



### 15 TRADE RECEIVABLES (₹ in Lakhs)

Doublevilous	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
Particulars Particulars	₹	₹
Unsecured - Considered Good :		
Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they were due for payment	313.32	220.32
Others	2,752.34	2,695.33
Total	3,065.66	2,915.65

### 16 CASH AND BANK BALANCE

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
Particulars	₹	₹
Cash and cash Equivalents		
Cash in hand	6.98	9.61
Balances with banks in current accounts	372.21	18.30
Deposits with banks (original maturity of less than 3 months)	-	164.02
Total (A)	379.19	191.93
Other Bank Balances		
Deposits with banks (having maturity more than 3 months but less than 12 months)	215.60	308.83
Unclaimed dividend accounts	36.11	30.59
Accrued interest but not due on bank deposits	43.27	54.66
Total (B)	294.98	394.08
Total (A) + (B)	674.17	586.01

Note: The Fixed Deposits aggregating to ₹ 461.34 Lakhs (March 31, 2016 ₹ 331.85 Lakhs) has been pledged with State Bank of India and Nil (March 31, 2016 ₹ 302.23 Lakhs) has been pledged with DBS Bank as collateral security against the financial assistance extended by the respective banks and ₹ 0.25 Lakhs (March 31, 2016 ₹ 0.25 Lakhs) with Central Bank of India.

### **SPECIFIED BANK NOTES DISCLOSURE (SBNs):**

In accordance with the MCA notification G.S.R. 308 (E) dated March 30, 2017 details of Specified Bank Notes (SBNs) and Other Denomination Notes (ODNs) held and transacted during the period from November 8, 2016 to December 30, 2016 are given below: (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	SBNs	ODNs	Total
Closing cash in hand on November 8, 2016	26.31	4.11	30.42
(+) Permitted receipts	-	7.00	7.00
(-) Permitted payments	-	3.60	3.60
(-) Amount deposited in Banks	26.31	2.13	28.44
Closing cash in hand on December 30, 2016	-	5.38	5.38

<sup>\*</sup> The term 'Specified Bank Notes' has the same meaning as provided in the notification number S.O. 3407(E), dated the November 8, 2016.

These provisions are not applicable to its subsidiary as it is not incorporated in India.



### 17 SHORT-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
	₹	₹
Unsecured but considered good unless otherwise stated		
Advances to suppliers	15.13	3.92
Sales tax receivable	43.72	36.46
Duty draw back/DEPB receivable	202.03	164.56
Subsidy receivable	172.01	533.97
Prepaid expenses	66.82	59.12
Income tax (net of provisions)	50.56	89.41
Electricity duty receivable	3.96	12.80
Loans and advances to staff	10.82	7.84
Gain receivable on forward cover contract	115.42	-
Dividend receivables	0.12	-
Total	680.59	908.08

### **18 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
	₹	₹
Preferential Shares Issue Expenses		
Balance as per last balance sheet	1.09	1.67
Less: Amortised during the year	0.36	0.58
Balance at the end of the year	0.73	1.09
Others	0.05	0.11
Tota	0.78	1.20

### 19 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16
Pai ticulai S	₹	₹
Sale of Products	12,697.93	14,131.32
Sale of Services	22.77	-
Other Operating Revenues		
Export Incentives	716.56	679.72
	13,437.26	14,811.04
Less: Excise Duty	-	-
Total	13,437.26	14,811.04

### 20 OTHER INCOME

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16
	₹	₹
Gain on exchange fluctuations (Net)	232.80	184.24
Dividend income	0.12	0.24
Interest income	48.84	57.86
Exchange Difference on translation of assets and liabilities	32.03	-
Tota	313.79	242.34



## 21 COST OF MATERIAL CONSUMED

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16
Pai ticulai S	₹	₹
Opening Inventory of raw materials	538.71	526.77
Add : Purchases (Net)	5,023.74	8,098.15
	5,562.45	8,624.92
Less Closing Inventory	559.43	538.71
Total	5,003.02	8,086.21

## 22 CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS, WORK-IN-PROGRESS AND STOCK-IN-TRADE

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particluars	2016-17	
Particidars	₹	₹
Opening Inventory		
Finished Goods	2,806.03	2,012.19
Work-in-Progress	643.90	351.70
	3,449.93	2,363.89
Less: Closing Inventory		
Finished Goods	2,532.94	2,806.03
Work-in-Progress	279.28	643.90
	2,812.22	3,449.93
Total	637.71	(1,086.04)

# 23 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Portioulors 2016-17	
Pai ticulai S	₹	₹
Salaries and wages	1,438.46	1,361.74
Employee stock compensation expense	(19.85)	23.18
Contributions to provident and other funds	93.11	105.26
Staff welfare	35.87	34.39
Total	1,547.59	1,524.57

## 24 FINANCE COST (₹ in Lakhs)

Doublesdane	2016-17	2015-16
Particulars Particulars	₹	₹
Interest Expenses *	180.21	116.48
Total	180.21	116.48

<sup>\*</sup> Out of the above, an amount of ₹ 82.18 Lakhs have been reversed due to short receipt of interest subsidy



# 25 OTHER EXPENSES (₹ in Lakhs)

Dortiouloro		2016-17	2015-16
Particulars		₹	₹
Power and fuel		421.05	489.63
Labour Charges		115.63	44.64
Repairs and Maintenance			
Plant and Machinery		46.60	72.75
IT Related		48.86	7.39
Others		70.14	17.41
Insurance		60.50	56.69
Rates and Taxes		38.75	42.03
Travelling and Conveyance		286.05	263.58
Commission and Brokerage		344.59	230.08
Freight and Forwarding Expenses		263.42	279.04
Rent		272.73	148.27
Legal and Professional Charges		142.54	149.98
Selling and Distribution Expenses		123.81	153.32
Sales Promotion Expenses		64.95	58.11
Advertising and Publicity		9.49	18.32
Postage and Telephone		89.11	56.65
Bank Charges		95.01	56.19
Security Expenses		21.87	22.24
Electricity		17.06	21.63
Printing and Stationery		14.17	16.99
Remuneration to statutory auditor			
Statutory Audit		10.35	10.37
Component Audit		8.00	5.47
Membership and Subscription		4.50	5.66
Miscellaneous Expenses		22.00	7.82
Bad debts written off		32.51	-
Exchange Difference on translation of assets and liabilities		-	34.76
	Total	2,623.69	2,269.02

# 26 EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16
Pai ticulai S	₹	₹
Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment	54.30	22.84
Total	54.30	22.84



## 27 COMPUTATION OF EARNINGS PER SHARE (EPS) IS AS UNDER:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16
	₹	₹
Net Profit After Tax (₹ In Lakhs)	2,111.46	2,324.69
Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each		
For Calculation of Basic EPS	2,87,02,275	2,86,64,669
For Calculation of Diluted EPS	2,87,10,478	2,86,73,872
Earning Per Share Before and After Extraordinary Items		
Basic (in ₹)	7.36	8.11
Diluted (in ₹)	7.36	8.11

# 28 DISCLOSURE REGARDING TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES IN TERMS OF ACCOUNTING STANDARD - 18 IS AS UNDER:

a Names of the related parties where control exists:

Holding Company - None

b Names of other related parties with whom transactions have taken place:

Associate Company - Rainbow Line Trading (L.L.C.)

c Key Management Personnel and their relatives :

Mr. Pankaj Seth - Managing director

Mrs. Anisha Seth - Whole time director

Mr. Bruce Kievel - Executive Director

Mrs. Vishakha Seth Mehra - Daughter of Mr. Pankaj Seth

Mrs. Sangeeta Bhatia - Sister of Mr. Pankaj Seth

Mr. Shyamsunder Seth - Father of Mr. Pankaj Seth

Mr. Parth Seth - Son of Mr. Pankaj Seth

Mr. Prachya Thongnak - Son of Mr. Bruce Kievel

d Enterprises where Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives have control or significant influence:

Golden Bo Tree Impex Co. Ltd.

M/s. Mediaman Multitrade Pvt. Ltd.

## **Details of Related Party Transactions:**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Name	Nature of transaction	Amount of transaction in 2015-2017*	Amount outstanding as at 31-03- 2017 (Payable)/ Receivable	Amount of transaction in 2015-2016	Amount outstanding as at 31-03- 2016 (Payable)/ Receivable
		₹	₹	₹	₹
Mr. Pankaj Seth	Remuneration	156.00	(13.00)	156.00	(13.00)
Mr. Pankaj Seth	Dividend	197.46	-	253.87	-
Mr. Pankaj Seth	Rent	3.60	-	6.00	-
Mrs. Anisha Seth	Remuneration	150.00	(12.50)	150.00	(12.50)
Mrs. Anisha Seth	Dividend	66.18	-	85.09	-
Mrs. Vishakha Seth Mehra	Salary	23.29	(1.94)	22.15	(1.94)
Mrs. Sangita Bhatia	Salary	2.34	(0.20)	2.34	(0.20)
Mr. Shyamsunder Seth	Consultancy Fees	1.38	(0.12)	1.38	(0.12)
Mr. Parth Seth	Salary	6.43	(0.72)	-	-
Mr. Prachya Thongnak	Consultancy Fees	80.15	-	-	-
M/s. Mediaman Multitrade Pvt. Ltd.	Dividend	43.91	-	55.17	-
Rainbow Line Trading (L.L.C.)	Sales	1,404.12	1,027.01	1,854.57	1,170.53

<sup>\*</sup>Reimbursement of expenses are not included in above statement.



#### 29 CAPITAL AND OTHER COMMITMENTS:

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for aggregate to (net of advances) ₹ 676.28 Lakhs (March 31, 2016: ₹ 47 Lakhs)

## 30 DISCLOSURES PURSUANT TO ACCOUNTING STANDARD-15 "EMPLOYEE BENEFITS":

- a. Defined contribution plans: The amounts of contribution to provident fund and ESIC recognized as expenses during the year is ₹ 72.73 Lakhs (March 31, 2016 ₹ 70.99 Lakhs) for the year ended March 31, 2017.
- b. Defined benefit plans for Gratuity:- The following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan for the year ended March 31, 2017 as required under AS 15 (Revised)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16
rai ticulai s	₹	₹
Change in Defined Benefit Obligation		
Opening Defined benefit obligation	68.74	35.50
Current Service Cost	19.01	8.85
Interest Cost	5.50	2.75
Actuarial (Gain)/ Loss	(5.00)	22.28
Benefits Paid	(3.17)	(0.63)
Closing Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligation	85.08	68.74
Change in Fair Value of assets		
Opening Fair value of Plan assets	Nil	Nil
Expected Return on Plan Assets	Nil	Nil
Actuarial Gain/ (Loss) on Plan assets		
Actual Contributions	68.74	35.20
Actual Benefits Paid	(3.17)	(0.63)
Closing Fair Value of Plan Assets	Nil	Nil

#### **Expense to be recognized in statement of Statement of Profit and Loss**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16
Pai ticulai S	₹	₹
Current Service Cost	19.01	8.85
Interest on Defined Benefit Obligation	5.50	2.75
Expected Return on Plan Assets	Nil	Nil
Actuarial (gain)/ loss	(5.00)	22.28
Total Included in Employment Expenses	19.51	33.87
Investment details of plan assets:		
Actual Return on Plan Assets	Nil	Nil
Category of Assets	Nil	Nil
Insurer Managed Fund	Nil	Nil



The assumptions used in accounting for the gratuity are set out below:

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16
Discount rate	7.50%	8.00%
Rate of increase in compensation levels of covered employees	6.50%	6.00%
Expected Rate of return on plan assets	Nil	Nil

In absence of details from wholly owned subsidiary in the USA, disclosure under Accounting Standard- 15 on Employee Benefits is restricted to the holding company. In the opinion of the management no material liabilities would arise on account of this Subsidiary.

## 31 DETAILS OF OPERATING LEASE AGREEMENTS - NON-CANCELLABLE (Building and Vehicle):

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars		2015-16
rai ticulai s	₹	₹
a. Due not later than one year	189.58	190.92
b. Due later than one year but not later than five years	453.40	636.51
from the balance sheet date		
c. Later than five years	-	-
Total	642.98	827.43

Lease rentals of ₹ 191.03 Lakhs (2015-16 : ₹ 95.12 Lakhs) in respect of obligations under operating leases have been recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### **32** CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2016-17	2015-16
Fai ticulai S	₹	₹
Income tax dues where the matters are pending before appellate authority	108.15	15.80
Penalty on duty drawback	1.83	-
Total	109.98	15.80

33 In the opinion of the management, Loans & Advances and Other Current Assets have a realisable value in the ordinary course of business not less than the amount at which they are stated in the Balance Sheet and provision for all known liabilities and doubtful assets have been made.

## **34** EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTION PLAN

The shareholders of the Company have approved Employee Stock Option Plan i.e. OEL Employees Stock Option Plan - 2013 ("The Plan") on July 3, 2013. The Plan provides for issue of options (underlying equity share of ₹ 10/- each) to the persons specified in the scheme. The plan was framed in accordance with the SEBI (Employee Stock Option Scheme & Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 as amended from time to time.

The plan provide for the issuance of options at the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee at 90% of the market price i.e. price on the working day immediately preceding the date when options are granted, the price being the closing price of the share on BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited with the highest trading volume as of the working day preceding the date of grant.

The options granted under the Plan shall vest within not less than two years and not more than four years from the date of grant of options. Once the options vest as per the Plan, they would be exercisable by the Option Grantee at any time within a period of one and a half year from the date of vesting and the shares received on exercise of such options shall not be subject to any lock-in period.



The following table summarizes the Company's Stock Options activity:

(₹ in Lakhs)

**Shares Underlying Options Outstanding** 

		As at Marc	h 31, 2017	As at March 31, 2016	
Sr. No.	Particulars	No. of Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price in ₹	No. of Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price in ₹
Α	a. Options Outstanding at the beginning of the year	92,000	315.66	1,45,000	244.37
	b. Options granted during the year - Option II	-	-	-	-
	c. Options granted during the year - Option III	-	-	4,000	348.50
	d. Exercised during the year - Option I	9,000	69.75	43,000	69.75
	e. Exercised during the year - Option II	-	-	-	-
	f. Exercised during the year - Option III	-	-	-	-
	g. Lapsed during the year - Option I	-	-	-	-
	h. Lapsed during the year - Option II	1,000	342.00	14,000	342.00
	i. Lapsed during the year - Option III	-	-	-	-
В	a. Outstanding at the end of the year	82,000	342.32	92,000	315.66
	b. Adjusted (Bonus 1:1) options granted and outstanding at the end of the year	1,64,000	-	-	-
С	a. Exercisable at the end of the year - Option I	-	-	9,000	69.75
	b. Exercisable at the end of the year - Option II	78,000	342.00	-	-
	c. Exercisable at the end of the year - Option III	-	-	-	-
	d. Adjusted (Bonus 1:1) options exercisable at the end of the year - Option II	1,56,000	-	-	-

# 35 DISCLOSURE REQUIRED U/S. 22 OF MICRO, SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2006 IS TABULATED HERE UNDER: (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2017	As at March 31, 2016
Delayed payments due on Principal	-	-
Total interest paid on all delayed payments	-	-
Interest due on principal amounts paid beyond the due date during the year but without the interest amounts	-	-
Interest accrued but not due	-	-
Total Interest Due but not paid	-	-

Dues to Micro and Small Enterprises have been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information collected by the Management

## **36 EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACTIVITIES:**

As required under section 135 of the Companies Act 2013, the Company has constituted Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) committee. The relevant particulars are disclosed hereunder:

- Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year is ₹ 69.46 Lakhs
- Amount spent during the year:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	In Cash	Total
On construction / acqusition of any assets	-	-
On purpose other than the above	1.30	1.30



#### 37 PROPOSED DIVIDEND:

The Board of Directors at its meeting held on May 22, 2017 have recommended a payment of final dividend of ₹ 0.60 (2015-16 : ₹ 1.50) per equity share of face value of ₹ 10 each for the financial year ended March 31, 2017. The same amounts to ₹ 207.27 Lakhs (2015-16 : ₹ 258.93 Lakhs) including dividend distribution tax of ₹ 35.06 Lakhs (2015-16 : ₹ 43.80 Lakhs).

The above is subject to approval at the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company.

38 Unclaimed dividend for the F.Y. 2009-10 amounting to ₹ 1.29 Lakhs has been deposited by the Company to the credit of Investor Education and Protection fund (IEPF) in terms of section 124(5) of the Companies Act, 2013. However there was a delay of 2 days in depositing the same.

# 39 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, AS REQUIRED UNDER SCHEDULE III TO THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 OF ENTITIES CONSOLIDATED AS SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE: (₹ in Lakhs)

	As at March 31, 2017				As at March 31, 2016			
Name of the	Net As i.e. Total minus Total	Assets	Share in Profit / (Loss)		minus Total Liabilities		it / (Loss)	
Entities	As a % of consolidated net assets	Amount ₹ in Lakhs	As a % of consolidated profit or loss	Amount ₹ in Lakhs	As a % of consolidated net assets	Amount ₹ in Lakhs	As a % of consolidated profit or loss	Amount ₹ in Lakhs
Parent								
Orbit Exports Limited Subsidiary	97.39%	12,542.61	94.24%	1,989.69	98.10%	11,026.54	99.40%	2,310.82
Foreign: Orbit Inc.	0.32%	40.78	0.64%	13.59	0.23%	26.03	0.54%	12.49
Associate Foreign:								
Rainbow Line Trading L.L.C.	2.29%	295.34	5.12%	108.18	1.67%	187.15	0.06%	1.38
Total	100.00%	12,878.72	100.00%	2,111.46	100.00%	11,239.72	100.00%	2,324.69

**40** Figures for the previous year have been regrouped and rearranged wherever necessary.

As per our report of even date For **G. M. Kapadia & Co.** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.104767W

Atul Shah Partner

Membership No.: 39569

Place: Mumbai Dated: May 22, 2017 For and on behalf of the Board

Pankaj Seth Managing Director DIN: 00027554

**Mukesh Deopura** Chief Financial Officer Whole-time Director DIN: 00027611

**Anisha Seth** 

**Neha Poddar** Company Secretary

Place: Mumbai Dated: May 22, 2017



# **FORM AOC-1**

# Statement Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014

## Part "A": Subsidiaries

# (Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in USD)

Particulars	Details
1. Sl. No.	1
2. Name of the subsidiary	Orbit Inc.
Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	Same
Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant     Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries.	USD ₹ 64.84/-
5. Share capital	1,000,000
6. Reserves & surplus	62,899
7. Total assets	2,019,711
8. Total Liabilities	956,812
9. Investments	NIL
10. Turnover	1,664,185
11. Profit before taxation	26,561
12. Provision for taxation	5,601
13. Profit after taxation	20,960
14. Proposed Dividend	NIL
15. % of shareholding	100%



#### Part "B": Associates

## Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures

## (Information in respect of each associate company to be presented with amounts in AED)

Name of Associates	Rainbow Line Trading -LLC
1. Latest audited Balance Sheet Date	31st March, 2017
2. Shares of Associate held by the company on the year end	
No. of shares	147
Amount of Investment in Associates	1,47,000
Extend of Holding %	49%
3. Description of how there is significant influence	Voting Power
4. Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated	N.A.
5. Networth attributable to Shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet	AED 2,361,507
6. Profit / Loss for the year	
i. Considered in Consolidation	AED 765,779
ii. Not Considered in Consolidation	NA

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of **Orbit Exports Limited** CIN: L40300MH1983PLC030872

Mr. Pankaj Seth Managing director DIN: 00027554

**Mr. Mukesh Deopura** Chief Financial Officer

Mrs. Anisha Seth Whole time director DIN:00027611

Mrs. Neha Poddar Company Secretary



**Regd. Office:-** 122, Mistry Bhavan, 2nd Floor, Dinshaw Wachha Road, Mumbai - 400020 CIN: L40300MH1983PLC030872

Email:investors@orbitexports.com; website: www.orbitexports.com; Phone: +91-22-66256262; Fax:+91-22-22822031

## **PROXY FORM**

[Pursuant to section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

1. Name: E-mail id	:			
Registered Folio No./I Client ID No. Shares held I/We, being the mem 1. Name: E-mail id	: ber (s) ofshares of Orbit Exports Limited, hereby appoint : Ofor failing him/her			
Client ID  No. Shares held  I/We, being the mem  Name:  E-mail id	: ber (s) ofshares of Orbit Exports Limited, hereby appoint : Ofor failing him/her			
No. Shares held  I/We, being the mem  1. Name:  E-mail id				
I/We, being the mem  1. Name:  E-mail id  2. Name:				
I/We, being the mem  1. Name:  E-mail id  2. Name:				
1. Name: E-mail id				
E-mail id	Signatureor failing him/her			
2. Name:				
	Of			
E-mail id				
	Signatureor failing him/her			
3. Name:	Of			
F-mail id	E-mail idor failing h			
Resolutions No	Resolutions	For	Against	
Ordinary Business	,			
1. To c	onsider and adopt: (a) the audited financial statement of the Company for the financial year ended			
	ch 31, 2017, the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon; and (b) the audited consolidated incial statement of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2017.			
fina	ch 31, 2017, the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon; and (b) the audited consolidated			
2. Decl	ch 31, 2017, the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon; and (b) the audited consolidated incial statement of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2017.			
2. Deci	ch 31, 2017, the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon; and (b) the audited consolidated incial statement of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2017.  aration of Final Dividend on Equity Shares  bint a Director in place of Shri Varun Daga, who retires by rotation and being eligible has offered			
2. Deci	ch 31, 2017, the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon; and (b) the audited consolidated incial statement of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2017.  aration of Final Dividend on Equity Shares  bint a Director in place of Shri Varun Daga, who retires by rotation and being eligible has offered self for re-appointment.			

## Notes:

- (1) This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the Registered Office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting.
- (2) A Proxy need not be a member of the Company.
- (3) A person can act as a proxy on behalf of members not exceeding fifty and holding in the aggregate not more than 10% of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights. A member holding more than 10% of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights may appoint a single person as proxy and such person shall not act as a proxy for any other person or shareholder.
- \*\* (4) This is only optional. Please put a 'X' in the appropriate column against the resolutions indicated in the Box. If you leave the 'For' or 'Against' column blank against any or all the resolutions, your Proxy will be entitled to vote in the manner as he/she thinks appropriate.
  - (5) Appointing a proxy does not prevent a member from attending the meeting in person if he so wishes.
  - (6) In the case of jointholders, the signature of any one holder will be sufficient, but names of all the jointholders should be stated.

The page is intentionally left blank.



## Registered Office:

122, Mistry Bhavan, 2nd Floor,

Dinshaw Wachha Road, Mumbai - 400 020.

Ph.: +91-22-66256262; Fax: +91-22-22822031

E-mail: investors@orbitexports.com; Website: www.orbitexports.com

#### Factories:

#### Surat:

Plot No. 6 - 9, Fairdeal Textile Park, Village Mahuvej, Taluka Mangrol, Dist - Surat - 394 102 (Gujarat)

## Kalyan:

Plot No.1, Building No.B-12, Asmeeta Infratech Textile Park, Additional Kalyan Bhiwandi Industrial Area, Sarawali - Kon Village, Taluka - Bhiwandi, Dist - Thane.

#### Dombivali:

D-5/1, Dombivali M.I.D.C. Industrial Area, Dombivali (East), Dist. Thane, Maharashtra

#### Bhiwandi:

A-4, Unit No.1-5, Mahavir Logiplex, Aamne Village, Near Sawad Naka, Bhiwandi, Thane - 421302